Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2021-2022

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)

report_generated_on: October 12, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: http://catalog.ihsn.org/

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
UZB_2021_MICS_v01_M

TITLE
Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2021-2022

SUBTITLE
Round 6

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Uzbekistan	UZB

STUDY TYPE
Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey - Round 6 [hh/mics-6]

SERIES INFORMATION
The sixth round of MICS includes 69 surveys from 61 countries

ABSTRACT
Since its inception in the mid-1990s, the Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys programme, known as MICS, has become the largest source of statistically sound and internationally comparable data on children and women worldwide. In countries as diverse as Bangladesh, Thailand, Fiji, Qatar, Cote d'Ivoire, Turkmenistan and Argentina, trained fieldwork teams conduct face-to-face interviews with household members on a variety of topics – focusing mainly on those issues that directly affect the lives of children and women. MICS is an integral part of plans and policies of many governments around the world, and a major data source for more than 30 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) indicators. The MICS programme continues to evolve with new methodologies and initiatives, including MICS Plus, MICS Link, MICS GIS and the MICS Tabulator.

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Household, Individual

Scope

NOTES
The information obtained through MICS surveys – on topics ranging from maternal and child health, education and child mortality to child protection, HIV/AIDS and water and sanitation – is fundamental to sound decision-making and advocacy. Countries also use MICS results to measure their progress towards goals such as the SDGs. In some countries, MICS is the only source of sound population-based data on children and women. In other countries, MICS alternates with other population-based surveys to produce data at higher frequency and is an indispensable component of the data ecosystem. In many countries, MICS is a major data source in national statistical plans. To learn more about the topics covered in MICS and the complete list of indicators, visit the Tools pages on mics.unicef.org.

To collect data, interviewers administer the household questionnaire as well as individual questionnaires to women and men aged 15 to 49 years, to mothers or caretakers of all children under 5 years of age, and a randomly selected child age 5-17. The number of topics covered has increased substantially over the years as demand for data has grown. In addition to collecting information on coverage indicators, MICS also explores knowledge of and attitudes to certain topics, and specific behaviors of women, men and children, enabling analysts to gain insights into factors that may affect women's and children's lives. MICS reports routinely disaggregate data by age, gender, education, wealth, location of residence, ethnicity and other stratifiers, in an effort to identify those left behind, and to shed light on disparities. Over the years, MICS developed and introduced novel topics such as assessment of numeracy and literacy skills of children age 7-14, water quality testing for E. coli, and measures of child functioning, early childhood development and social protection. A detailed summary paper describing MICS is available along with all the standard survey tools used from the beginning to the current round.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
Uzbekistan
The majority of MICS surveys are designed to be representative at the national level. Sample sizes are sufficient to generate robust data at the regional or provincial levels, and for urban and rural areas. Subnational surveys, covering specific population groups (such as Palestinians in Lebanon) or specific geographical areas (such as selected regions of East in Afghanistan) within countries are also conducted.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)

PRODUCERS

Name	Role
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)	Design of survey and technical support

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE
Sample sizes vary greatly from one survey to the other, currently averaging around 12,000 households (for national surveys).

The sample for the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) was designed to provide estimates on a large number of indicators on the situation of children and women at the national level, for areas of residence, and for geographical locations, such as regions, governorates, or districts. A multi-stage, stratified cluster sampling approach was typickly used for the selection of the survey sample. MICS6 surveys are not self-weighting. For reporting national level results, sample weights were used. A more detailed description of the sample design can be found in Appendix A of Final Report.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2021	2022

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Face-to-face [f2f]

Access policy

CONFIDENTIALITY

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Uzbekistan - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2021-2022, Round 6 (MICS 2021-2022). Ref: UZB_2021_MICS_v01_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_UZB_2021_MICS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-07-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (2023-07-27)

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
hh Data collected at the household level (MICS Household questionnaire: modules Household information panel, Water and sanitation, Household characteristics, Household use of insecticde treated nets, Child discipline, Salt iodization, Security of Tenure)	15627	221
hl Data collected at the household member's level (MICS Household questionnaire: modules Household listing, Child labour, Support to Orphaned and Vulnerable Children, Child Disability, Maternal Mortality)	71559	73
wm Women (15-49 years of age)	18003	349
bh Birth history	9064	53
ch Data collected at the children's level (MICS Under Five Children's questionnaire: modules Under Five Child Information Panel, Birth registration and early learning, Vitamin A, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Immunization, Anthropometry, Malaria, Child development)	7994	531
fs Childen (5-17 years of age)	9417	147

Data file: hh

Data collected at the household level (MICS Household questionnaire: modules Household information panel, Water and sanitation, Household characteristics, Household use of insecticde treated nets, Child discipline, Salt iodization, Security of Tenure)

Cases:	15627
variables:	221

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	HH1	Cluster number	
V2	HH2	Household number	
V3	HH3	Interviewer number	
V4	HH4	Supervisor number	
V5	HH5D	Day of interview	
V6	HH5M	Month of interview	
V7	HH5Y	Year of interview	
V8	HH6	Area	
V9	HH7	Region	
V10	HH11H	Start of interview - hour	
V11	HH11M	Start of interview - minutes	
V12	HH12	Consent	
V13	HH46	Result of HH interview	
V14	HH13H	End of interview - hour	
V15	HH13M	End of interview - minutes	
V16	HH14	Language of the questionnaire	
V17	HH15	Language of the interview	
V18	HH16	Native language of the respondent	
V19	HH17	Translator used	
V20	HH26A	Rank number of the selected child	
V21	HH26B	Child line number	
V22	HH26C	Child's age	
V23	HH33X$01	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V24	HH33X$02	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V25	HH33X$03	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V26	HH33X$04	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V27	HH33X$05	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V28	HH33X$06	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V29	HH33X$07	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V30	HH33X$08	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V31	HH33X$09	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V32	HH33X$10	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V33	HH33X$11	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V34	HH33X$12	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V35	HH33X$13	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V36	HH33X$14	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V37	HH33X$15	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V38	HH33X$16	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V39	HH33X$17	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V40	HH33X$18	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V41	HH33X$19	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V42	HH33X$20	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V43	HH33X$21	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V44	HH33X$22	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V45	HH33X$23	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V46	HH33X$24	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V47	HH33X$25	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V48	HH33X$26	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V49	HH33X$27	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V50	HH33X$28	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V51	HH33X$29	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V52	HH33X$30	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V53	HH33X$31	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V54	HH33X$32	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V55	HH33X$33	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V56	HH33X$34	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V57	HH33X$35	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V58	HH33X$36	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V59	HH33X$37	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V60	HH33X$38	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V61	HH33X$39	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V62	HH33X$40	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V63	HH33X$41	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V64	HH33X$42	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V65	HH33X$43	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V66	HH33X$44	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V67	HH33X$45	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V68	HH33X$46	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V69	HH33X$47	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V70	HH33X$48	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V71	HH33X$49	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V72	HH33X$50	Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17	
V73	HH33	Consent for interview girls 15-17	
V74	HH47	Respondent to HH questionnaire	
V75	HH48	Number of HH members	
V76	HH49	Number of women 15-49 years	
V77	HH50	Number of men 15-49 years [if household is selected for questionnaire for men]	
V78	HH50A	Number of men 15 - 49 years in interviewed households	
V79	HH51	Number of children under age 5	
V80	HH52	Number of children age 5-17	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V81	HH53	Number of woman' questionnaires completed	
V82	HH54	Number of man' questionnaires completed [if household is selected for questionnaire for men]	
V83	HH55	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed	
V84	HH56	Number of cf questionnaires completed (age 5-17)	
V85	INTROHL	Introduction HH listing	
V86	HHAUX	Other household members	
V87	HH44A	Check hc7[a] and hc12	
V88	HH44B	Issue a separate contact information	
V89	HHFIN	Finish	
V90	HC1B	Language of household head	
V91	HC3	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V92	HC4	Main material of floor	
V93	HC5	Main material of roof	
V94	HC6	Main material of exterior wall	
V95	HC7A	Household have: fixed telephone line	
V96	HC7B	Household have: radio	
V97	HC7C	Household have: cupboard	
V98	HC7D	Household have: khontakhta	
V99	HC7E	Household have: dining-room table	
V100	HC7F	Household have: wardrobe for clothes	
V101	HC7G	Household have: bed	
V102	HC7H	Household have: sofa	
V103	HC7I	Household have: a mechanical sewing machine	
V104	HC8	Household have electricity	
V105	HC9A	Household have: television	
V106	HC9B	Household have: refrigerator	
V107	HC9C	Household have: fan	
V108	HC9D	Household have: washing machine	
V109	HC9E	Household have: microwave oven	
V110	HC9F	Household have: air conditioner	
V111	HC9G	Household have: vacuum cleaner	
V112	HC9H	Household have: dvd player	
V113	HC9I	Household have: electric sewing machine	
V114	HC10A	Any member of household own: wristwatch	
V115	HC10B	Any member of household own: bicycle	
V116	HC10C	Any member of household own: motorcycle or scooter	
V117	HC10D	Any member of household own: animal-drawn cart	
V118	HC10E	Any member of household own: car	
V119	HC10F	Any member of household own: boat with motor	
V120	HC10G	Any member of household own: truck / van	
V121	HC10I	Any member of household own: tractor	
V122	HC11	Any member have a computer	
V123	HC12	Any member have a mobile telephone	
V124	HC13	Internet access at home	
V125	HC14	Household owns the dwelling	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V126	HC15	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture	
V127	HC16U	Size of land (units)	
V128	HC16N	Size of land (number)	
V129	HC17	Household own any animals	
V130	HC18A	Milk cows or bulls	
V131	HC18H	Camels	
V132	HC18C	Horses, donkeys or mules	
V133	HC18D	Goats	
V134	HC18E	Sheep	
V135	HC18I	Chickens	
V136	HC18J	Rabbits	
V137	HC18G	Pigs	
V138	HC18K	Beehives	
V139	HC19	Any household member own bank account	
V140	ST2$1	Aware of (name of programme)	
V141	ST2$2	Aware of (name of programme)	
V142	ST2$3	Aware of (name of programme)	
V143	ST2$4	Aware of (name of programme)	
V144	ST2$5	Aware of (name of programme)	
V145	ST2$6	Aware of (name of programme)	
V146	ST2$7	Aware of (name of programme)	
V147	ST3$1	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V148	ST3$2	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V149	ST3$3	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V150	ST3$4	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V151	ST3$5	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V152	ST3$6	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V153	ST3$7	Received assistance through (name of programme)	
V154	ST4U$1	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V155	ST4U$2	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V156	ST4U$3	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V157	ST4U$4	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V158	ST4U$5	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V159	ST4U$6	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V160	ST4U$7	Last time assistance was received (unit)	
V161	ST4N$1	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V162	ST4N$2	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V163	ST4N$3	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V164	ST4N$4	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V165	ST4N$5	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V166	ST4N$6	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V167	ST4N$7	Last time assistance was received (number)	
V168	EU1	Type of cookstove mainly used for cooking	
V169	EU2	Cookstove have a chimney	
V170	EU3	Cookstove have a fan	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V171	EU4	Type of energy source for cookstove	
V172	EU5	Place for cooking	
V173	EU6	Type of space heating in household	
V174	EU7	Space heater have a chimney	
V175	EU8	Type of energy source for heater	
V176	EU9	Type of lighting in household	
V177	WS1	Main source of drinking water	
V178	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	
V179	WS3	Location of the water source	
V180	WS4	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	
V181	WS5	Person collecting water	
V182	WS6	Number of times person collected water in the last seven days	
V183	WS7	There been any time in the last month without sufficient water	
V184	WS8	Main reason without sufficient water	
V185	WS9	Treat water to make safer for drinking	
V186	WS10A	Water treatment: boil	
V187	WS10B	Water treatment: add bleach/chlorine	
V188	WS10C	Water treatment: strain it through a cloth	
V189	WS10D	Water treatment: use water filter	
V190	WS10E	Water treatment: solar disinfection	
V191	WS10F	Water treatment: let it stand and settle	
V192	WS10X	Water treatment: other	
V193	WS10Z	Water treatment: DK	
V194	WS10NR	Water treatment: no response	
V195	WS10A1	Members of your household most often wash your hands	
V196	WS10A2	Have any soap or detergent in your house for washing hands	
V197	WS11	Type of toilet facility	
V198	WS12	Pit latrine or septic tank ever been emptied	
V199	WS13	Place the contents were emptied	
V200	WS14	Location of the toilet faciltity	
V201	WS15	Toilet facility shared	
V202	WS16	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	
V203	WS17	Households using this toilet facility	
V204	HHSEX	Sex of household head	
V205	HHAGE	Age of household head	
V206	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V207	hhweight	Household sample weight	
V208	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V209	windex5	Wealth index quintile	
V210	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V211	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V212	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V213	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V214	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V215	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V216	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V217	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V218	helevel	Education of household head	
V219	round	Survey round	
V220	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V221	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 221

Data file: hl

Data collected at the household member's level (MICS Household questionnaire: modules Household listing, Child labour, Support to Orphaned and Vulnerable Children, Child Disability, Maternal Mortality)

Cases:	71559
variables:	73

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V222	HH1	Cluster number	
V223	HH2	Household number	
V224	HL1	Line number	
V225	HL3	Relationship to the head	
V226	HL4	Sex	
V227	HL5M	Month of birth	
V228	HL5Y	Year of birth	
V229	HL6	Age	
V230	HL8	Line number of woman age 15-49	
V231	HL10	Line number for children age 0-4	
V232	HL11	Member age 0-17	
V233	HL12	Is natural mother alive	
V234	HL13	Does natural mother live in HH	
V235	HL14	Natural mother's line number in HH	
V236	HL15	Where does natural mother live	
V237	HL16	Is natural father alive	
V238	HL17	Does natural father live in hh	
V239	HL18	Natural father's line number in hh	
V240	HL19	Where does natural father live	
V241	HL20	Line number of mother or primary caretaker for children 0-17 years of age	
V242	ED1	Line number	
V243	ED2A	Age	
V244	ED3	Age above 3	
V245	ED4	Ever attended school or any early childhood education programme	
V246	ED5A	Highest level of education attended	
V247	ED5B	Highest grade attended at that level	
V248	ED6	Ever completed that grade/year	
V249	ED7	Age 3-24	
V250	ED8	Check: ever attended school or any early childhood education programme	
V251	ED9	Attended school during current school year	
V252	ED10A	Level of education attended current school year	
V253	ED10B	Grade attended at that level during current school year	
V254	ED11	Attending a public educational institution	
V255	ED12	School tuition in the current school year	
V256	ED13A	Tuition provided: govt./public	
V257	ED13B	Tuition provided: religious/faith org.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V258	ED13C	Tuition provided: private	
V259	ED13X	Tuition provided: other	
V260	ED13Z	Tuition provided: DK	
V261	ED13NR	Tuition provided: no response	
V262	ED14	Material support in the current school year	
V263	ED15	Attended school previous school year	
V264	ED16A	Level of education attended previous school year	
V265	ED16B	Grade attended at that level during previous school year	
V266	HH3	Interviewer number	
V267	HH4	Supervisor number	
V268	HH5D	Day of interview	
V269	HH5M	Month of interview	
V270	HH5Y	Year of interview	
V271	HH6	Area	
V272	HH7	Region	
V273	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V274	MLINE	Mother's line number	
V275	FLINE	Father's line number	
V276	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V277	helevel	Education of household head	
V278	melevel	Mother’s education	
V279	felevel	Father's education	
V280	schage	Age	
V281	caretakerdis	Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)	
V282	hhweight	Household sample weight	
V283	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V284	windex5	Wealth index quintile	
V285	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V286	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V287	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V288	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V289	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V290	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	
V291	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V292	round	Survey round	
V293	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V294	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 73

Data file: wm

Women (15-49 years of age)

Cases:	18003
variables:	349

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V295	HH1	Cluster number	
V296	HH2	Household number	
V297	LN	Line number	
V298	WM1	Cluster number	
V299	WM2	Household number	
V300	WM3	Woman's line number	
V301	WMINT	Interviewer number	
V302	WM4	Supervisor number	
V303	WM5	Interviewer number	
V304	WM6D	Day of interview	
V305	WM6M	Month of interview	
V306	WM6Y	Year of interview	
V307	WM8	Respondent to another questionnaire	
V308	WM9	Consent	
V309	WM17	Result of woman's interview	
V310	WM7H	Start of interview - hour	
V311	WM7M	Start of interview - minutes	
V312	WM10H	End of interview - hour	
V313	WM10M	End of interview - minutes	
V314	WM11	Interview completed in private	
V315	WM12	Language of the questionnaire	
V316	WM13	Language of the interview	
V317	WM14	Native language of the respondent	
V318	WM15	Translator used	
V319	WMHINT	Household interviewer	
V320	WMFIN	Finish	
V321	WB3M	Month of birth of woman	
V322	WB3Y	Year of birth of woman	
V323	WB4	Age of woman	
V324	WB5	Ever attended school	
V325	WB6A	Highest level of school attended	
V326	WB6B	Highest grade attended at that level	
V327	WB7	Ever completed that grade/year	
V328	WB9	Attended school during current school year	
V329	WB10A	Level of education attended current school year	
V330	WB10B	Grade attended at that level during current school year	
V331	WB11	Attended school previous school year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V332	WB12A	Level of education attended previous school year	
V333	WB12B	Grade attended at that level during previous school year	
V334	WB14	Can read part of the sentence	
V335	WB15	Duration of living in current place	
V336	WB16	Place of living prior to moving to current place	
V337	WB17	Region prior to moving to current place	
V338	WDOI	Date of interview women (cmc)	
V339	WAGE	Age	
V340	CM1	Ever given birth	
V341	CM2	Any sons or daughters living with you	
V342	CM3	Sons living with you	
V343	CM4	Daughters living with you	
V344	CM5	Any sons or daughters not living with you	
V345	CM6	Sons living elsewhere	
V346	CM7	Daughters living elsewhere	
V347	CM8	Ever had child who later died	
V348	CM9	Boys dead	
V349	CM10	Girls dead	
V350	CM11	Children ever born	
V351	CM12	Confirm total number of children ever born	
V352	CM15	Check total number of children ever born	
V353	CM17	Live births in last two years	
V354	BH11	Any other live births	
V355	INTROBX	Introduction bh listing (initial)	
V356	BHAUX	Other births	
V357	INTROBH	Introduction bh listing	
V358	DB2	Wanted last child then	
V359	DB4	Wanted child later or did not want more children	
V360	MN2	Received prenatal care	
V361	MN3A	Prenatal care provider: doctor	
V362	MN3B	Prenatal care provider: nurse/midwife	
V363	MN3C	Prenatal care provider: feldsher	
V364	MN3F	Prenatal care provider: traditional birth attendant	
V365	MN3X	Prenatal care provider: other	
V366	MN3NR	Prenatal care provider: no response	
V367	MN4AU	Weeks or months pregnent at first prenatal care - unit	
V368	MN4AN	Weeks or months pregnant at first prenatal care - number	
V369	MN5	Times received prenatal care	
V370	MN6A	Blood pressure	
V371	MN6B	Urine sample	
V372	MN6C	Blood sample	
V373	MN19A	Assistance at delivery: doctor	
V374	MN19B	Assistance at delivery: nurse / midwife	
V375	MN19C	Assistance at delivery: feldsher	
V376	MN19F	Assistance at delivery: traditional birth attendant	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V377	MN19H	Assistance at delivery: relative / friend	
V378	MN19X	Assistance at delivery: other	
V379	MN19Y	Assistance at delivery: no one	
V380	MN19NR	Assistance at delivery: no response	
V381	MN20	Place of delivery	
V382	MN21	Delivery by caesarean section	
V383	MN22	Decision made to have caesarean section	
V384	MN23	After the birth, baby was put directly on the bare skin of mothers chest	
V385	MN24	Baby was wrapped up before being placed on mothers chest	
V386	MN25	Baby was dried or wiped soon after birth	
V387	MN26U	Time baby was bathed - unit	
V388	MN26N	Time baby was bathed - number	
V389	MN32	Size of child at birth	
V390	MN33	Weighed at birth	
V391	MN34A	Weight from card or recall	
V392	MN34	Weight at birth (kilograms)	
V393	MN35	Menstrual period returned since the birth of child	
V394	MN36	Ever breastfeed	
V395	MN37U	Time baby put to breast - unit	
V396	MN37N	Time baby put to breast - number	
V397	MN38	Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk	
V398	MN39A	Child given to drink: milk (other than breast milk)	
V399	MN39B	Child given to drink: plain water	
V400	MN39C	Child given to drink: sugar or glucose water	
V401	MN39D	Child given to drink: gripe water	
V402	MN39E	Child given to drink: sugar - salt - water solution	
V403	MN39F	Child given to drink: fruit juice	
V404	MN39G	Child given to drink: infant formula	
V405	MN39H	Child given to drink: tea / infusions	
V406	MN39J	Child given to drink: prescribed medicine	
V407	MN39K	Child given to drink: navvat	
V408	MN39L	Child given to drink: breast milk (not from mother)	
V409	MN39X	Child given to drink: other	
V410	MN39Y	Child given to drink: not given anything to drink	
V411	MN39NR	Child given to drink: no response	
V412	PN3U	Duration of staying in the health facility - unit	
V413	PN3N	Duration of staying in the health facility - number	
V414	PN4	Baby's health checked before leaving health facility	
V415	PN5	Mother's health checked before leaving health facility	
V416	PN6	Baby's health checked after leaving health facility	
V417	PN8	Baby checked after the delivery was over	
V418	PN9	Mother checked after the delivery was over	
V419	PN10	Additional baby check after the delivery	
V420	PN11	Baby checked after the delivery	
V421	PN12	Number of times baby was checked	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V422	PN13U	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen - unit	
V423	PN13N	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen - number	
V424	PN14A	Person checking on baby's health: doctor	
V425	PN14B	Person checking on baby's health: nurse / midwife	
V426	PN14C	Person checking on baby's health: feldsher	
V427	PN14F	Person checking on baby's health: traditional birth attendant	
V428	PN14H	Person checking on baby's health: relative / friend	
V429	PN14X	Person checking on baby's health: other	
V430	PN14NR	Person checking on baby's health: no response	
V431	PN15	Place where baby's health was checked	
V432	PN17	Mother's health checked after leaving health facility	
V433	PN19	Mother's health checked after the delivery was over	
V434	PN20	Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby	
V435	PN21	Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth	
V436	PN22U	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen - unit	
V437	PN22N	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen - number	
V438	PN23A	Person checking on mother's health: doctor	
V439	PN23B	Person checking on mother's health: nurse / midwife	
V440	PN23C	Person checking on mother's health: feldsher	
V441	PN23F	Person checking on mother's health: traditional birth attendant	
V442	PN23H	Person checking on mother's health: relative / friend	
V443	PN23X	Person checking on mother's health: other	
V444	PN23NR	Person checking on mother's health: no response	
V445	PN24	Place where mother's health was checked	
V446	PN25A	During two days after birth health care provider: examine cord	
V447	PN25B	During two days after birth health care provider: take temperature	
V448	PN25C	During two days after birth health care provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V449	PN27	During two days after birth health care provider observe child's breastfeeding	
V450	PN29	During two days after birth health care provider weighed child again	
V451	PN30	During two days after birth health care provider gave information on symtomps	
V452	CP0A	Have you heard of: female sterilization	
V453	CP0B	Have you heard of: male sterilization	
V454	CP0C	Have you heard of: iud	
V455	CP0D	Have you heard of: injectables	
V456	CP0E	Have you heard of: implants	
V457	CP0F	Have you heard of: pill	
V458	CP0G	Have you heard of: male condom	
V459	CP0H	Have you heard of: female condom	
V460	CP0I	Have you heard of: diaphragm	
V461	CP0J	Have you heard of: foam / jelly	
V462	CP0L	Have you heard of: periodic abstinence / rhythm	
V463	CP0M	Have you heard of: withdrawal	
V464	CP0N	Have you heard of: emergency / postcoital contraception	
V465	CP0X	Have you heard of: other ways or method	
V466	CP1	Currently pregnant	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V467	CP2	Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy	
V468	CP3	Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy	
V469	CP4A	Current method: female sterilization	
V470	CP4B	Current method: male sterilization	
V471	CP4C	Current method: iud	
V472	CP4D	Current method: injectables	
V473	CP4E	Current method: implants	
V474	CP4F	Current method: pill	
V475	CP4G	Current method: male condom	
V476	CP4H	Current method: female condom	
V477	CP4I	Current method: diaphragm	
V478	CP4J	Current method: foam / jelly	
V479	CP4K	Lactational amenorrhoea method (lam)	
V480	CP4L	Current method: periodic abstinence / rhythm	
V481	CP4M	Current method: withdrawal	
V482	CP4X	Current method: other	
V483	CP4NR	Current method: no response	
V484	UN2	Wanted to get pregnant at the time	
V485	UN4	Wanted baby later or did not want more children	
V486	UN5	Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)	
V487	UN7	Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)	
V488	UN8U	Desired waiting time (unit)	
V489	UN8N	Desired waiting time (number)	
V490	UN11	Able to get pregnant	
V491	UN12A	Reason: infrequent sex / no sex	
V492	UN12B	Reason: menopausal	
V493	UN12C	Reason: never menstruated	
V494	UN12D	Reason: hysterectomy	
V495	UN12E	Reason: trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result	
V496	UN12F	Reason: postpartum amenorrheic	
V497	UN12G	Reason: breastfeeding	
V498	UN12H	Reason: too old	
V499	UN12I	Reason: fatalistic	
V500	UN12X	Reason: other	
V501	UN12Z	Reason: DK	
V502	UN12NR	Reason: no response	
V503	UN14U	Start of last menstrual period - unit	
V504	UN14N	Start of last menstrual period - number	
V505	UN16	Social activities, school or work days not attended due to menstruation	
V506	UN17	Availability of private place for washing during last menstrual period	
V507	UN18	Used any materials such as sanitary pads, tampons or cloth	
V508	UN19	Materials reusable	
V509	DV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	
V510	DV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	
V511	DV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V512	DV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	
V513	DV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	
V514	DV1F	If she does not do household chores	
V515	VT1	Someone taken or tried taking something, by using force or threatening to use force	
V516	VT2	Victimisation happened during the last 12 months	
V517	VT3	Number of times victimisation happened in the last year	
V518	VT5	The last time that this happened, was anything stolen	
V519	VT6	Person(s) had a weapon	
V520	VT7A	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a knife	
V521	VT7B	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a gun	
V522	VT7X	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: other weapon	
V523	VT7NR	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: no response	
V524	VT8	Incident reported to the police	
V525	VT9	Physically attacked	
V526	VT10	Attack happened during the last 12 months	
V527	VT11	Number of times attack happened in the last year	
V528	VT12	Place attack happened the last time	
V529	VT13	Number of people involved in committing the offence	
V530	VT14	At least one of the offender(s) recognized at the time of the incident	
V531	VT17	Person(s) had a weapon	
V532	VT18A	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a knife	
V533	VT18B	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a gun	
V534	VT18X	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: other weapon	
V535	VT18NR	Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: no response	
V536	VT19	Incident reported to the police	
V537	VT20	Feeling safe walking alone in neighbourhood after dark	
V538	VT21	Feeling safe at home alone after dark	
V539	VT22A	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: ethnic or immigration origin	
V540	VT22B	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: gender	
V541	VT22C	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: sexual orientation	
V542	VT22D	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: age	
V543	VT22E	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: religion or belief	
V544	VT22F	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: disability	
V545	VT22X	In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: any other reason	
V546	MA1	Currently married or living with a man	
V547	MA2	Age of husband/partner	
V548	MA3	Husband/partner has more wives or partners	
V549	MA4	Number of other wives or partners	
V550	MA5	Ever married or lived with a man	
V551	MA6	Marital status	
V552	MA7	Married or lived with a man once or more than once	
V553	MA8M	Month of first union	
V554	MA8Y	Year of first union	
V555	MA11	Age at first union	
V556	ID2	Can you say no to your husband/partner if you do not want to have sexual intercourse?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V557	ID3	Who usually makes decisions about health care	
V558	ID4	Who takes the decision on when you can go to seek reproductive health care	
V559	ID6	Using contraception decision	
V560	AF2	Use glasses or contact lenses	
V561	AF3	Use hearing aid	
V562	AF6	Difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses or contact lenses	
V563	AF8	Difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid	
V564	AF9	Difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V565	AF10	Difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V566	AF11	Difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing	
V567	AF12	Difficulty communicating	
V568	HA1	Ever heard of hiv or aids	
V569	HA2	Can avoid hiv by having one uninfected partner	
V570	HA3	Can get hiv from mosquito bites	
V571	HA4	Can avoid hiv by using a condom correctly every time	
V572	HA5	Can get hiv by sharing food with a person who has hiv	
V573	HA6	Can get hiv through supernatural means	
V574	HA7	Healthy-looking person may have hiv	
V575	HA8A	Hiv from mother to child during pregnancy	
V576	HA8B	Hiv from mother to child during delivery	
V577	HA8C	Hiv from mother to child through breastfeeding	
V578	HA10	Aware of drugs used to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby	
V579	HA13A	Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: hiv from mother	
V580	HA13B	Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: things to do	
V581	HA13C	Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: tested for hiv	
V582	HA13D	Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: offered a test	
V583	HA14	Tested for hiv as part of antenatal care	
V584	HA15	Received results from test during antenatal care	
V585	HA16	Received consultation after testing during antenatal care	
V586	HA18	Offered test for hiv before delivery	
V587	HA19	Tested for hiv during delivery	
V588	HA20	Received results from test during delivery	
V589	HA22	Tested for hiv since test during pregnancy	
V590	HA23	Most recent time of testing for hiv	
V591	HA24	Ever been tested for hiv	
V592	HA25	Most recent time of testing for hiv	
V593	HA26	Received results of hiv test	
V594	HA27	Know a place to get hiv test	
V595	HA28	Heard of test kit for hiv testing	
V596	HA29	Ever tested yourself using test kit	
V597	HA30	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with aids virus	
V598	HA31	Children living with hiv should be allowed to attend school with other children	
V599	HA32	People hesitate to take an hiv test because they are afraid of how other people will react if the test result is positive	
V600	HA33	People talk badly about people living with hiv, or who are thought to be living with hiv	
V601	HA34	People living with hiv, or thought to be living with hiv, lose the respect of other people	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V602	HA35	Agreement with the following statement: i would be ashamed if someone in my family had hiv	
V603	HA36	Fear of getting hiv in contact with the saliva of a person living with hiv	
V604	HH3	Interviewer number	
V605	HH4	Supervisor number	
V606	HH6	Area	
V607	HH7	Region	
V608	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V609	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (cmc)	
V610	WDOM	Date of marriage of woman (cmc)	
V611	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union of woman	
V612	WDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (cmc)	
V613	WDOBLC	Date of birth of last child (cmc)	
V614	BH3_FIRST	Sex of first born chid	
V615	MSTATUS	Marital/union status of woman	
V616	CEB	Children ever born	
V617	CSURV	Children surviving	
V618	CDEAD	Children dead	
V619	wmweight	Woman's sample weight	
V620	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V621	windex5	Wealth index quintile	
V622	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V623	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V624	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V625	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V626	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V627	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	
V628	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V629	welevel	Education	
V630	disability	Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)	
V631	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V632	BH4D_first	Day of birth	
V633	BH4M_first	Month of birth	
V634	BH4Y_first	Year of birth	
V635	BH6_first	Age of child	
V636	BH3_last	Sex of child	
V637	BH4D_last	Day of birth	
V638	BH4M_last	Month of birth	
V639	BH4Y_last	Year of birth	
V640	BH6_last	Age of child	
V641	round	Survey round	
V642	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V643	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 349

Data file: bh

Birth history

Cases:	9064
variables:	53

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V644	HH1	Cluster number	
V645	HH2	Household number	
V646	LN	Line number	
V647	BHLN	Birth history line number	
V648	WM1	Cluster number	
V649	WM2	Household number	
V650	WM3	Woman's line number	
V651	WMINT	Interviewer number	
V652	BHA	Birth history line number	
V653	BHD	Any other between births	
V654	BH0	Line number	
V655	BH2	Twins	
V656	BH3	Sex of child	
V657	BH4D	Day of birth	
V658	BH4M	Month of birth	
V659	BH4Y	Year of birth	
V660	BH5	Still alive	
V661	BH6	Age of child	
V662	BH7	Living with respondent	
V663	BH8	Line number of child in hh	
V664	BH9U	Age at death (units)	
V665	BH9N	Age at death (number)	
V666	BH10	Any other between births	
V667	BH4C	Date of birth of child (cmc)	
V668	BH4F	Date flag for bh4c	
V669	BH9C	Age at death months (imputed)	
V670	BH9F	Date flag for bh9c	
V671	HH3	Interviewer number	
V672	HH4	Supervisor number	
V673	HH6	Area	
V674	HH7	Region	
V675	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V676	WDOI	Date of interview women (cmc)	
V677	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (cmc)	
V678	wmweight	Woman's sample weight	
V679	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V680	windex5	Wealth index quintile	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V681	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V682	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V683	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V684	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V685	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V686	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	
V687	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V688	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V689	welevel	Education	
V690	disability	Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)	
V691	brthord	Birth order	
V692	magebrt	Mother's age at birth	
V693	birthint	Previous birth interval	
V694	round	Survey round	
V695	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V696	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 53

Data file: ch

Data collected at the children's level (MICS Under Five Children's questionnaire: modules Under Five Child Information Panel, Birth registration and early learning, Vitamin A, Breastfeeding, Care of Illness, Immunization, Anthropometry, Malaria, Child development)

Cases:	7994
variables:	531

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V697	HH1	Cluster number	
V698	HH2	Household number	
V699	LN	Line number	
V700	UF1	Cluster number	
V701	UF2	Household number	
V702	UF3	Child's line number	
V703	UFINT	Interviewer number	
V704	UF4	Mother / caretaker's line number	
V705	UF5	Interviewer number	
V706	UF6	Supervisor number	
V707	UF7D	Day of interview	
V708	UF7M	Month of interview	
V709	UF7Y	Year of interview	
V710	UF9	Respondent to another questionnaire	
V711	UF10	Consent	
V712	UF17	Result of interview for children under 5	
V713	UF8H	Start of interview - hour	
V714	UF8M	Start of interview - minutes	
V715	UF11H	End of interview - hour	
V716	UF11M	End of interview - minutes	
V717	UF12	Language of the questionnaire	
V718	UF13	Language of the interview	
V719	UF14	Native language of the respondent	
V720	UF15	Translator used	
V721	UFHINT	Household interviewer	
V722	CHFIN	Finish	
V723	UB1D	Day of birth of child	
V724	UB1M	Month of birth of child	
V725	UB1Y	Year of birth of child	
V726	UB2	Age of child	
V727	UB6	Ever attended early childhood education programme	
V728	UB7	Attended early childhood education programme anytime since the beginning of current school year	
V729	UB8	Currently attending early childhood education programme	
V730	BR1	Does (name) have a birth certificate?	
V731	BR2	Birth registered	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V732	BR3	Know how to register birth	
V733	EC1	Number of children's books or picture books for child	
V734	EC2A	Homemade toys	
V735	EC2B	Toys from shops	
V736	EC2C	Household objects or outside objects	
V737	EC3A	Days left alone for more than one hour	
V738	EC3B	Days left in the care of another child, that is someone less than 10 years old, for more than one hour	
V739	EC5AA	Read books - mother	
V740	EC5AB	Read books - father	
V741	EC5AX	Read books - other	
V742	EC5AY	Read books - no one	
V743	EC5ANR	Read books - no response	
V744	EC5BA	Tell stories - mother	
V745	EC5BB	Tell stories - father	
V746	EC5BX	Tell stories - other	
V747	EC5BY	Tell stories - no one	
V748	EC5BNR	Tell stories - no response	
V749	EC5CA	Sang songs - mother	
V750	EC5CB	Sang songs - father	
V751	EC5CX	Sang songs - other	
V752	EC5CY	Sang songs - no one	
V753	EC5CNR	Sang songs - no response	
V754	EC5DA	Took outside - mother	
V755	EC5DB	Took outside - father	
V756	EC5DX	Took outside - other	
V757	EC5DY	Took outside - no one	
V758	EC5DNR	Took outside - no response	
V759	EC5EA	Played with - mother	
V760	EC5EB	Played with - father	
V761	EC5EX	Played with - other	
V762	EC5EY	Played with - no one	
V763	EC5ENR	Played with - no response	
V764	EC5FA	Named/counted - mother	
V765	EC5FB	Named/counted - father	
V766	EC5FX	Named/counted - other	
V767	EC5FY	Named/counted - no one	
V768	EC5FNR	Named/counted - no response	
V769	EC21	Walk on an uneven surface, for example a bumpy or steep road, without falling	
V770	EC22	Jump up with both feet leaving the ground	
V771	EC23	Dress (him/herself), that is, put on pants and a shirt without help	
V772	EC24	Fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V773	EC25	Say 10 or more words like “mama” or “ball”	
V774	EC26	Speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V775	EC27	Speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V776	EC28	Correctly use any of the words “i,” “you,” “she,” or “he,”	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V777	EC29	Child consistently name an objectknows well, such as a cup or animal	
V778	EC30	Recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet?	
V779	EC31	Write (his/her) own name?	
V780	EC32	Know all numbers from 1 to 5?	
V781	EC33	If you ask to give you 3 objects, such as 3 stones or 3 beans, does (he/she) give you the correct amount?	
V782	EC34	Count 10 objects, for example 10 fingers or 10 blocks, without mistakes?	
V783	EC35	Do an activity, such as colouring, without repeatedly asking for help or giving up too quickly?	
V784	EC36	Ask about familiar people other than parents when they are not there, for example “where is grandma?”?	
V785	EC37	Offer to help someone who seems to need help?	
V786	EC38	Get along well with other children?	
V787	EC39	How often does seem to be very sad or depressed?	
V788	EC40	Compared with children of the same age, how much he kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?	
V789	UCD2A	Took away privileges	
V790	UCD2B	Explained why behaviour was wrong	
V791	UCD2C	Shook child	
V792	UCD2D	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	
V793	UCD2E	Gave child something else to do	
V794	UCD2F	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	
V795	UCD2G	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	
V796	UCD2H	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	
V797	UCD2I	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	
V798	UCD2J	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	
V799	UCD2K	Beat child up as hard as one could	
V800	UCD3	Mother / caretaker of another child age under 5 or selected child age 5-17	
V801	UCD4	Already responded to question ucd5 or fcd5	
V802	UCD5	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	
V803	UCF2	Child wear glasses	
V804	UCF3	Child uses hearing aid	
V805	UCF4	Child uses any equipment or receive assistance for walking	
V806	UCF7	Child has difficulty seeing	
V807	UCF9	Child has difficulty hearing sounds like people voices or music	
V808	UCF11	Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking	
V809	UCF12	When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking	
V810	UCF13	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking	
V811	UCF14	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty picking upsmall objects with his/her hand	
V812	UCF15	Child has difficulty understanding parent/caretaker	
V813	UCF16	Child has difficulty being understood by parent/caretaker when speaks	
V814	UCF17	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty learning things	
V815	UCF18	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty playing	
V816	BD2	Child ever been breastfed	
V817	BD3	Child still being breastfed	
V818	BD4	Child drank anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V819	BD5	Child drank ors yesterday	
V820	BD6	Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday	
V821	BD7A	Child drank plain water yesterday	
V822	BD7B	Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday	
V823	BD7C	Child drank clear broth/clear soup yesterday	
V824	BD7D	Child drank infant formula yesterday	
V825	BD7D1	Times child drank infant formula	
V826	BD7E	Child drank milk from animals yesterday	
V827	BD7E1	Times child drank milk from animals	
V828	BD7X	Child drank any other liquid yesterday	
V829	BD8A	Child ate yogurt yesterday	
V830	BD8A1	Times ate yogurt	
V831	BD8B	Child ate any baby food, such as commercially fortified baby food, like heinz or nestle	
V832	BD8C	Child ate bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains, like buckwheat or wheat	
V833	BD8D	Child ate pumpkin, carrots, sweet red pepper or squash that are yellow or orange inside	
V834	BD8E	Child ate white potatoes or turnip	
V835	BD8F	Child ate any dark green, leafy vegetables, such as spinach leaves, romaine lettuce or chinese cabbage	
V836	BD8G	Child ate persimmon, peaches that are red or orange inside, apricots fresh or dry, cantaloupe or musk melon that are orange inside	
V837	BD8H	Child ate any other fruits or vegetables	
V838	BD8I	Child ate liver, kidney, heart, tongue or other organ meats	
V839	BD8J	Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck yesterday	
V840	BD8K	Child ate eggs yesterday	
V841	BD8L	Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish yesterday	
V842	BD8M	Child ate beans, peas, lentils or nuts or any food made from these yesterday	
V843	BD8N	Cheese, “kurt”, brynza, cottage cheese or other food made from animal milk	
V844	BD8X	Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V845	BD9	Times child ate solid or semi-solid food	
V846	BD8DUMMY	Dummy for bd8 explanation	
V847	IM2	Vaccination card for child	
V848	IM3	Ever had vaccination card	
V849	IM5	Card - document seen	
V850	IM6BD	Day of bcg immunization	
V851	IM6BM	Month of bcg immunization	
V852	IM6BY	Year of bcg immunization	
V853	IM6H0D	Day of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V854	IM6H0M	Month of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V855	IM6H0Y	Year of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V856	IM6P0D	Day of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V857	IM6P0M	Month of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V858	IM6P0Y	Year of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V859	IM6P1D	Day of polio1 (opv) immunization	
V860	IM6P1M	Month of polio1 (opv) immunization	
V861	IM6P1Y	Year of polio1 (opv) immunization	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V862	IM6P2D	Day of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V863	IM6P2M	Month of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V864	IM6P2Y	Year of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V865	IM6P3D	Day of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V866	IM6P3M	Month of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V867	IM6P3Y	Year of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V868	IM6ID	Day of polio (ipv) immunization	
V869	IM6IM	Month of polio (ipv) immunization	
V870	IM6IY	Year of polio (ipv) immunization	
V871	IM6PENTA1D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V872	IM6PENTA1M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V873	IM6PENTA1Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V874	IM6PENTA2D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V875	IM6PENTA2M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V876	IM6PENTA2Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V877	IM6PENTA3D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V878	IM6PENTA3M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V879	IM6PENTA3Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V880	IM6DPT4D	Day of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V881	IM6DPT4M	Month of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V882	IM6DPT4Y	Year of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V883	IM6PCV1D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V884	IM6PCV1M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V885	IM6PCV1Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V886	IM6PCV2D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V887	IM6PCV2M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V888	IM6PCV2Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V889	IM6PCV3D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V890	IM6PCV3M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V891	IM6PCV3Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V892	IM6R1D	Day of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V893	IM6R1M	Month of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V894	IM6R1Y	Year of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V895	IM6R2D	Day of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V896	IM6R2M	Month of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V897	IM6R2Y	Year of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V898	IM6R3D	Day of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V899	IM6R3M	Month of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V900	IM6R3Y	Year of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V901	IM6M1D	Day of mmr/mr 1 immunization	
V902	IM6M1M	Month of mmr/mr 1 immunization	
V903	IM6M1Y	Year of mmr/mr 1 immunization	
V904	IM9	Child received any other vaccinations during campaigns, immunization days or child health days	
V905	IM11	Child ever received any vaccinations	
V906	IM14	Child ever given bcg vaccination	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V907	IM15	Hepatitis b vaccination received within 24 hours after birth	
V908	IM16	Child ever given polio drops	
V909	IM17	Polio drops in the first two weeks after birth	
V910	IM18	Times received polio drops	
V911	IM19	Child got injection against polio with last polio drops	
V912	IM20	Child ever given pentavelent vaccination	
V913	IM21	Times received pentavelent vaccination	
V914	IM22	Child ever given pneumococcal conjugate vaccination	
V915	IM23	Times received pneumococcal conjugate vaccination	
V916	IM24	Child ever given rotavirus vaccination	
V917	IM25	Times received rotavirus vaccination	
V918	IM26	Child ever given mmr/mr vaccination	
V919	IM27A	Child ever given dpt4 vaccination	
V920	IM6P4D	Day of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V921	IM6P4M	Month of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V922	IM6P4Y	Year of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V923	CA1	Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	
V924	CA3	Child drank less or more during diarrhoea	
V925	CA4	Child ate less or more during diarrhoea	
V926	CA5	Sought advice or treatment for the diarrhoea from any source	
V927	CA6A	Place sought care: government hospital	
V928	CA6F	Place sought care: facilities of primary out-patient	
V929	CA6G	Place sought care: public pharmacy	
V930	CA6H	Place sought care: other public medical	
V931	CA6I	Place sought care: private hospital / clinic	
V932	CA6J	Place sought care: private physician	
V933	CA6K	Place sought care: private pharmacy	
V934	CA6O	Place sought care: other private medical	
V935	CA6W	Place sought care: dk public or private	
V936	CA6P	Place sought care: relative / friend	
V937	CA6Q	Place sought care: shop / market / street	
V938	CA6R	Place sought care: traditional practitioner	
V939	CA6X	Place sought care: other	
V940	CA6Z	Place sought care: dk / don’t remember	
V941	CA6NR	Place sought care: no response	
V942	CA7A	Child given ors packet solution	
V943	CA7B	Child given ors fluid	
V944	CA7C	Child given zinc tablets or syrup	
V945	CA7D	Child given government-recommended home-made fluid	
V946	CA9A	Place got ors: government hospital	
V947	CA9F	Place got ors: facilities of primary out-patient	
V948	CA9G	Place got ors: government health post	
V949	CA9H	Place got ors: other public medical	
V950	CA9I	Place got ors: private hospital / clinic	
V951	CA9J	Place got ors: private physician	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V952	CA9K	Place got ors: private pharmacy	
V953	CA9O	Place got ors: other private medical	
V954	CA9W	Place got ors: dk public or private	
V955	CA9P	Place got ors: relative / friend	
V956	CA9Q	Place got ors: shop / market / street	
V957	CA9R	Place got ors: traditional practitioner	
V958	CA9X	Place got ors: other	
V959	CA9Z	Place got ors: dk/don't remember	
V960	CA9NR	Place got ors: no response	
V961	CA11A	Place got zinc: government hospital	
V962	CA11F	Place got zinc: facilities of primary out-patient	
V963	CA11G	Place got zinc: private pharmacy	
V964	CA11H	Place got zinc: other public medical	
V965	CA11I	Place got zinc: private hospital / clinic	
V966	CA11J	Place got zinc: private physician	
V967	CA11K	Place got zinc: private pharmacy	
V968	CA11O	Place got zinc: other private medical	
V969	CA11W	Place got zinc: dk private or public	
V970	CA11P	Place got zinc: relative / friend	
V971	CA11Q	Place got zinc: shop / market / street	
V972	CA11R	Place got zinc: traditional practitioner	
V973	CA11X	Place got zinc: other	
V974	CA11Z	Place got zinc: dk/don't remember	
V975	CA11NR	Place got zinc: no response	
V976	CA12	Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea	
V977	CA13A	Other treatment (pill or syrup): antibiotic	
V978	CA13B	Other treatment (pill or syrup): antimotility (anti-diarrhoea)	
V979	CA13G	Other treatment (pill or syrup): other pill or syrup	
V980	CA13H	Other treatment (pill or syrup): unknown pill or syrup	
V981	CA13L	Other treatment (injection): antibiotic	
V982	CA13M	Other treatment (injection): non-antibiotic	
V983	CA13N	Other treatment (injection): unknown injection	
V984	CA13O	Other treatment: intravenous (iv)	
V985	CA13Q	Other treatment: home remedy / herbal medicine	
V986	CA13X	Other treatment: other	
V987	CA13NR	Other treatment: no response	
V988	CA14	Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks	
V989	CA16	Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks	
V990	CA17	Difficulty breathing during illness with cough	
V991	CA18	Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose	
V992	CA20	Sought advice or treatment for illness	
V993	CA21A	Place sought care: government hospital	
V994	CA21F	Place sought care: facilities of primary out-patient	
V995	CA21G	Place sought care: public pharmacy	
V996	CA21H	Place sought care: other public medical	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V997	CA21I	Place sought care: private hospital / clinic	
V998	CA21J	Place sought care: private physician	
V999	CA21K	Place sought care: private pharmacy	
V1000	CA21O	Place sought care: other private medical	
V1001	CA21W	Place sought care: dk public or private	
V1002	CA21P	Place sought care: relative / friend	
V1003	CA21Q	Place sought care: shop / market / street	
V1004	CA21R	Place sought care: traditional practitioner	
V1005	CA21X	Place sought care: other	
V1006	CA21Z	Place sought care: dk / don’t remember	
V1007	CA21NR	Place sought care: no response	
V1008	CA22	Given medicine to treat this illness	
V1009	CA23L	Medicine: antibiotics: amoxicillin	
V1010	CA23M	Medicine: antibiotics: cotrimoxazole	
V1011	CA23N	Medicine: antibiotics: other antibiotic pill / syrup	
V1012	CA23O	Medicine: antibiotics: other antibiotic injection / iv	
V1013	CA23R	Medicine: paracetamol / panadol / acetaminophen	
V1014	CA23S	Medicine: aspirin	
V1015	CA23T	Medicine: ibupropfen	
V1016	CA23W	Medicine: only brand name recorded	
V1017	CA23X	Medicine: other	
V1018	CA23Z	Medicine: dk	
V1019	CA23NR	Medicine: no response	
V1020	CA25A	Place got antibiotics: government hospital	
V1021	CA25F	Place got antibiotics: facilities of primary out-patient	
V1022	CA25G	Place got antibiotics: public pharmacy	
V1023	CA25H	Place got antibiotics: other public medical	
V1024	CA25I	Place got antibiotics: private hospital / clinic	
V1025	CA25J	Place got antibiotics: private physician	
V1026	CA25K	Place got antibiotics: private pharmacy	
V1027	CA25O	Place got antibiotics: other private medical	
V1028	CA25W	Place got antibiotics: dk public or private	
V1029	CA25P	Place got antibiotics: relative / friend	
V1030	CA25Q	Place got antibiotics: shop / market / street	
V1031	CA25R	Place got antibiotics: traditional practitioner	
V1032	CA25X	Place got antibiotics: other	
V1033	CA25Z	Place got antibiotics: dk/don't remember	
V1034	CA25NR	Place got antibiotics: no response	
V1035	CA31	What was done to dispose of the stools	
V1036	AVA	Is this respondent the mother or caretaker of any other children under the age of 5?	
V1037	AVB	Has this respondent already responded to the following module for another child?	
V1038	AV1	Do you know where to go to get vaccinated?	
V1039	AV2	Have you personally ever taken to get vaccinated?	
V1040	AV3	Received all the vaccines recommended	
V1041	AV4	Received all the vaccines on time	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1042	AV5	Do you plan to take to receive the vaccine that (he/she) has not received yet?	
V1043	AV6A	Was ill or allergic at the time the vaccine was supposed to be administered?	
V1044	AV6B	Did it happen that one or more vaccines were not available at the time	
V1045	AV6C	Was distance too long to travel	
V1046	AV6D	Were you occupied with other tasks during the day	
V1047	AV6E	Did you delay or reject any vaccine	
V1048	AV6F	Was there any other reason to explain why	
V1049	AV7	In your family, who has the final say about vaccination	
V1050	AV8	If it was time for to get vaccinated	
V1051	AV9A	Against vaccinating children?	
V1052	AV9B	In favour of vaccinating children?	
V1053	AV9C	Saying that vaccines are not safe?	
V1054	AV9D	Saying that the vaccines are safe?	
V1055	AV10A	Got their children vaccinated with all the recommended vaccines?	
V1056	AV10B	Most of my family and friends are in favour	
V1057	AV10C	The main religious leaders in my mahalla	
V1058	AV11	Religious or spiritual beliefs encourage vaccinating	
V1059	AV13	How much do you trust the health care workers	
V1060	AV14	Health care worker ever recommended that should be vaccinated?	
V1061	AV15A	The vaccination medical facility is too far away	
V1062	AV15B	The medical facility opening times are inconvenient	
V1063	AV15C	The medical facility sometimes turns people away	
V1064	AV15D	The waiting time in the medical facility is too long	
V1065	AV16	How affordable is it to get vaccinated?	
V1066	AV17	What is your main source of information for anything related to the vaccination	
V1067	AV18	What is the source of information for anything related to the vaccination that you most trust	
V1068	AV19A	How important are vaccines for health?	
V1069	AV19B	How much do you think vaccinating children protects	
V1070	AV19C	How safe do you think vaccines are?	
V1071	AV20A	Prevent deaths of children	
V1072	AV20B	Prevent diseases of children	
V1073	AV20C	Prevent disabilities of children	
V1074	AV20D	Build immunity against diseases	
V1075	AV20E	Cost-efective	
V1076	AV20F	Eliminate diseases	
V1077	AV20Z	Dk	
V1078	AV20X	Other	
V1079	AV20Y	Vaccines have no benefits	
V1080	AV20NR	No responce	
V1081	AV21	How concerned are you that vaccines could cause	
V1082	AV23	Ever been turned away when you tried to get vaccinated	
V1083	AV24	How satisfied were you with the quality of the vaccination	
V1084	AV25	How respectful were the vaccination staff to you?	
V1085	AN1	Cluster number	
V1086	AN2	Household number	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1087	AN3	Child's line number	
V1088	AN4	Age of child	
V1089	AN5	Mother's line number	
V1090	AN6	Interviewer number	
V1091	AN7	Measurer number	
V1092	AN8	Child's weight (kilograms)	
V1093	AN9	Child undressed to the minimum	
V1094	AN11	Child's length or height (centimetres)	
V1095	AN12	Child measured lying or standing	
V1096	AN13D	Day of measurement	
V1097	AN13M	Month of measurement	
V1098	AN13Y	Year of measurement	
V1099	HF1	Cluster number	
V1100	HF2	Household number	
V1101	HF3	Child's line number	
V1102	HF4	Mother / caretaker's line number	
V1103	HF5	Field staff's number recording at facility	
V1104	HF6	Interviewer number	
V1105	HF6A	. Result of request for consent	
V1106	HF7D	Day of facility visit	
V1107	HF7M	Month of facility visit	
V1108	HF7Y	Year of facility visit	
V1109	HF8H	Start of interview - hour	
V1110	HF8M	Start of interview - minutes	
V1111	HF14H	End of interview - hour	
V1112	HF14M	End of interview - minutes	
V1113	HF9D	Day of birth	
V1114	HF9M	Month of birth	
V1115	HF9Y	Year of birth	
V1116	HF15	Result of health facility visit	
V1117	HF11D	Day of birth as written on vaccination record	
V1118	HF11M	Month of birth as written on vaccination record	
V1119	HF11Y	Year of birth as written on vaccination record	
V1120	HF12BD	Day of bcg immunization	
V1121	HF12BM	Month of bcg immunization	
V1122	HF12BY	Year of bcg immunization	
V1123	HF12H0D	Day of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V1124	HF12H0M	Month of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V1125	HF12H0Y	Year of hepb (at birth) immunization	
V1126	HF12P0D	Day of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V1127	HF12P0M	Month of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V1128	HF12P0Y	Year of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization	
V1129	HF12P1D	Day of polio1 (opv) immunization	
V1130	HF12P1M	Month of polio1 (opv) immunization	
V1131	HF12P1Y	Year of polio1 (opv) immunization	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1132	HF12P2D	Day of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V1133	HF12P2M	Month of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V1134	HF12P2Y	Year of polio2 (opv) immunization	
V1135	HF12P3D	Day of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V1136	HF12P3M	Month of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V1137	HF12P3Y	Year of polio3 (opv) immunization	
V1138	HF12P4D	Day of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V1139	HF12P4M	Month of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V1140	HF12P4Y	Year of polio4 (opv) immunization	
V1141	HF12ID	Day of polio (ipv) immunization	
V1142	HF12IM	Month of polio (ipv) immunization	
V1143	HF12IY	Year of polio (ipv) immunization	
V1144	HF12PENTA1D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V1145	HF12PENTA1M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V1146	HF12PENTA1Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization	
V1147	HF12PENTA2D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V1148	HF12PENTA2M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V1149	HF12PENTA2Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization	
V1150	HF12PENTA3D	Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V1151	HF12PENTA3M	Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V1152	HF12PENTA3Y	Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization	
V1153	HF12DPT4D	Day of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V1154	HF12DPT4M	Month of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V1155	HF12DPT4Y	Year of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization	
V1156	HF12PCV1D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V1157	HF12PCV1M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V1158	HF12PCV1Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization	
V1159	HF12PCV2D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V1160	HF12PCV2M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V1161	HF12PCV2Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization	
V1162	HF12PCV3D	Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V1163	HF12PCV3M	Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V1164	HF12PCV3Y	Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization	
V1165	HF12R1D	Day of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V1166	HF12R1M	Month of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V1167	HF12R1Y	Year of rotavirus 1 immunization	
V1168	HF12R2D	Day of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V1169	HF12R2M	Month of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V1170	HF12R2Y	Year of rotavirus 2 immunization	
V1171	HF12R3D	Day of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V1172	HF12R3M	Month of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V1173	HF12R3Y	Year of rotavirus 3 immunization	
V1174	HF12M1D	Day of mmr/mr 1 immunization	
V1175	HF12M1M	Month of mmr/mr 1 immunization	
V1176	HF12M1Y	Year of mmr/mr 1 immunization	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1177	HH3	Interviewer number	
V1178	HH4	Supervisor number	
V1179	HH6	Area	
V1180	HH7	Region	
V1181	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V1182	HL4	Sex	
V1183	ED5A	Highest level of education attended	
V1184	ED5B	Highest grade attended at that level	
V1185	CDOI	Date of interview of child (cmc)	
V1186	CDOB	Date of birth of child (cmc)	
V1187	CAGE	Age (in months)	
V1188	CAGE_6	Age (in months)	
V1189	CAGE_11	Age (in months)	
V1190	CAGED	Age (in days)	
V1191	HAP	Height for age percentile nchs	
V1192	HAZ	Height for age z-score nchs	
V1193	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median nchs	
V1194	WAP	Weight for age percentile nchs	
V1195	WAZ	Weight for age z-score nchs	
V1196	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median nchs	
V1197	WHP	Weight for height percentile nchs	
V1198	WHZ	Weight for height z-score nchs	
V1199	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median nchs	
V1200	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	
V1201	BMI	Body mass index who	
V1202	ZBMI	Body mass index z-score who	
V1203	HAZ2	Height for age z-score who	
V1204	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score who	
V1205	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score who	
V1206	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag who	
V1207	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag who	
V1208	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag who	
V1209	BMIFLAG	BMI flag who	
V1210	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - age flag who	
V1211	chweight	Children under 5's sample weight	
V1212	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V1213	windex5	Wealth index quintile	
V1214	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V1215	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V1216	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V1217	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V1218	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V1219	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	
V1220	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V1221	melevel	Mother's education	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1222	cdisability	Child's functional difficulties (age 2-4 years)	
V1223	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V1224	caretakerdis	Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)	
V1225	round	Survey round	
V1226	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V1227	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 531

Data file: fs

Childen (5-17 years of age)

Cases:	9417
variables:	147

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1228	HH1	Cluster number	
V1229	HH2	Household number	
V1230	LN	Line number	
V1231	FS1	Cluster number	
V1232	FS2	Household number	
V1233	FS3	Child's line number	
V1234	FSINT	Interviewer number	
V1235	FS4	Mother / caretaker's line number	
V1236	FS5	Interviewer number	
V1237	FS6	Supervisor number	
V1238	FS7D	Day of interview	
V1239	FS7M	Month of interview	
V1240	FS7Y	Year of interview	
V1241	FS9	Respondent to another questionnaire	
V1242	FS10	Consent	
V1243	FS17	Result of interview for children 5-17	
V1244	FS8H	Start of interview - hour	
V1245	FS8M	Start of interview - minutes	
V1246	FS11H	End of interview - hour	
V1247	FS11M	End of interview - minutes	
V1248	FS12	Language of the questionnaire	
V1249	FS13	Language of the interview	
V1250	FS14	Native language of the respondent	
V1251	FS15	Translator used	
V1252	FSHINT	Household interviewer	
V1253	FSFIN	Finish	
V1254	CB2M	Month of birth of child	
V1255	CB2Y	Year of birth of child	
V1256	CB3	Age of child	
V1257	CB4	Ever attended school or early childhood programme	
V1258	CB5A	Highest level of education attended	
V1259	CB5B	Highest grade attended at that level	
V1260	CB6	Ever completed that grade/year	
V1261	CB7	Attended school or early childhood programme during current school year	
V1262	CB8A	Level of education attended current school year	
V1263	CB8B	Grade attended at that level attended current school year	
V1264	CB9	Attended school or early childhood programme during previous school year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1265	CB10A	Level of education attended previous school year	
V1266	CB10B	Grade attended at that level attended previous school year	
V1267	CL1A	Worked or helped on garden in past week	
V1268	CL1B	Helped in family business in past week	
V1269	CL1C	Produced or sold articles in past week	
V1270	CL1X	Engaged in any other activity for income in past week	
V1271	CL3	Hours worked in past week	
V1272	CL4	Activities required carrying heavy loads	
V1273	CL5	Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery	
V1274	CL6A	Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas	
V1275	CL6B	Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity	
V1276	CL6C	Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration	
V1277	CL6D	Description of work: required to work at heights	
V1278	CL6E	Description of work: required to work with chemicals	
V1279	CL6X	Description of work: exposed to other	
V1280	CL7	Fetched water in past week	
V1281	CL8	Hours spent fetching water in past week	
V1282	CL9	Collected firewood in past week	
V1283	CL10	Hours spent collecting firewood in past week	
V1284	CL11A	Household chores in past week: shopping	
V1285	CL11B	Household chores in past week: cooking	
V1286	CL11C	Household chores in past week: washing dishes or cleaning around the house	
V1287	CL11D	Household chores in past week: washing clothes	
V1288	CL11E	Household chores in past week: caring for children	
V1289	CL11F	Household chores in past week: caring for old or sick	
V1290	CL11X	Household chores in past week: other household tasks	
V1291	CL13	Number of hours engaged in past week	
V1292	FCD2A	Took away privileges	
V1293	FCD2B	Explained why behaviour was wrong	
V1294	FCD2C	Shook child	
V1295	FCD2D	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	
V1296	FCD2E	Gave child something else to do	
V1297	FCD2F	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	
V1298	FCD2G	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	
V1299	FCD2H	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	
V1300	FCD2I	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	
V1301	FCD2J	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	
V1302	FCD2K	Beat child up as hard as one could	
V1303	FCD3	Mother / caretaker of another child age under 5	
V1304	FCD4	Already responded to question ucd5	
V1305	FCD5	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	
V1306	FCF1	Child wear glasses or contact lenses	
V1307	FCF2	Child uses hearing aid	
V1308	FCF3	Child uses any equipment or receive assistance for walking	
V1309	FCF6	Child has difficulty seeing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1310	FCF8	Child has difficulty hearing sounds like people voices or music	
V1311	FCF10	Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 100 yards	
V1312	FCF11	Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 500 yards	
V1313	FCF12	When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 100 yards	
V1314	FCF13	When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 500 yards	
V1315	FCF14	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking 100 yards	
V1316	FCF15	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking 500 yards	
V1317	FCF16	Child has difficulty with self-care such as feeding or dressing	
V1318	FCF17	Child has difficulty being understood by people inside of this household	
V1319	FCF18	Child has difficulty being understood by people outside of this household	
V1320	FCF19	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty learning things	
V1321	FCF20	Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty remembering things	
V1322	FCF21	Child has difficulty concentrating on an activity that he/she enjoys	
V1323	FCF22	Child has difficulty accepting changes in his/her routine	
V1324	FCF23	Compared with children of the same age, child have difficulty controlling his/her behaviour	
V1325	FCF24	Child has difficulty making friends	
V1326	FCF25	How often child seems very anxious, nervous or worried	
V1327	FCF26	How often child seems very sad or depressed	
V1328	PR3	Number of children's books or picture books for child	
V1329	PR5	Child ever had homework	
V1330	PR6	Anyone helps child with homework	
V1331	PR7	School have a school governing body in which parents can participate	
V1332	PR8	Attended a pta / smc meeting in the last 12 months	
V1333	PR9A	At meeting - discussed a plan for addressing key education isses faced by child's school	
V1334	PR9B	At meeting - discussed school budget or use of unds received by child's school	
V1335	PR10	In the last 12 months - received a student or student report card	
V1336	PR11A	In the last 12 months gone to school for - a school assembly, a school celebration or a sport event	
V1337	PR11B	In the last 12 months gone to school for - to discuss child's progress with child's teachers	
V1338	PR12A	In the last 12 months school closed due to - natural disasters	
V1339	PR12B	In the last 12 months school closed due to - man made disasters	
V1340	PR12X	In the last 12 months school closed due to - any other reasons	
V1341	PR13	In the last 12 months, child was unable to attend class due to teacher being absent	
V1342	PR15	Contacted the school officials or school governing bodies when this happened	
V1343	HH3	Interviewer number	
V1344	HH4	Supervisor number	
V1345	HH6	Area	
V1346	HH7	Region	
V1347	georegion	Geo-economic regions	
V1348	HH52	Number of children age 5-17	
V1349	HL4	Sex	
V1350	ED5A	Highest level of education attended	
V1351	ED5B	Highest grade attended at that level	
V1352	FSAGE	Age	
V1353	FSDOI	Date of interview child 5-17 (cmc)	
V1354	FSDOB	Date of birth of child 5-17 (cmc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1355	fsweight	Children 5-17's sample weight	
V1356	fshweight	Children 5-17's household sample weight	
V1357	wscore	Combined wealth score	
V1358	windex5	Wealth index quintile	
V1359	windex10	Wealth index decile	
V1360	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	
V1361	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	
V1362	windex10u	Urban wealth index decile	
V1363	wscorer	Rural wealth score	
V1364	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	
V1365	windex10r	Rural wealth index decile	
V1366	melevel	Mother's education	
V1367	fselevel	Child's education	
V1368	schage	Age	
V1369	fsdisability	Child's functional difficulties (age 5-17years)	
V1370	ethnicity	Language of household head	
V1371	caretakerdis	Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)	
V1372	round	Survey round	
V1373	PSU	Primary sampling unit	
V1374	stratum	Sample stratum	

total: 147

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH11H: Start of interview - hour

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15425 Invalid: 202 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

HH5D: Day of interview

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HH5M: Month of interview

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

HH5Y: Year of interview

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2022 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	8190	52.4%
2	RURAL	7437	47.6%

HH7: Region

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	1176	7.5%

2	ANDIJAN REGION	1163	7.4%
3	BUKHARA REGION	984	6.3%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	981	6.3%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	1155	7.4%
6	NAVOI REGION	1152	7.4%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	1149	7.4%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	956	6.1%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	1044	6.7%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	1068	6.8%
11	TASHKENT REGION	1043	6.7%
12	FERGANA REGION	1148	7.3%
13	KHOREZM REGION	1067	6.8%
14	TASHKENT CITY	1541	9.9%

HH11M: Start of interview - minutes

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HH12: Consent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15059	96.4%
2	NO / NOT ASKED	568	3.6%

HH46: Result of HH interview

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	15059	96.4%
2	NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT HOME OR NO COMPETENT RESPONDENT AT HOME AT TIME OF VISIT	46	0.3%
3	ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	141	0.9%
4	REFUSED	31	0.2%
5	DWELLING VACANT OR ADDRESS NOT A DWELLING	102	0.7%
6	DWELLING DESTROYED	5	0%
7	DWELLING NOT FOUND	2	0%
96	OTHER	241	1.5%

HH13H: End of interview - hour

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

HH13M: End of interview - minutes

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HH14: Language of the questionnaire

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	13860	92%
3	RUSSIAN	638	4.2%
4	KARAKALPAK	561	3.7%
Sysmiss		568	

HH15: Language of the interview

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	13846	91.9%
3	RUSSIAN	643	4.3%
4	KARAKALPAK	562	3.7%
6	OTHER LANGUAGE	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		568	

HH16: Native language of the respondent

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	13155	87.4%
3	RUSSIAN	602	4%
4	KARAKALPAK	505	3.4%
5	TAJIK	391	2.6%
6	KIRGIZ	19	0.1%

7	KAZAKH	189	1.3%
8	TURKMEN	92	0.6%
96	OTHER LANGUAGE	106	0.7%
Sysmiss		568	

HH17: Translator used

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE	45	0.3%
2	YES, PART OF QUESTIONNAIRE	20	0.1%
3	NO, NOT USED	14994	99.6%
Sysmiss		568	

HH26A: Rank number of the selected child

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

HH26B: Child line number

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%

2		294	3.1%
3		2496	26.5%
4		2650	28.1%
5		2239	23.8%
6		1021	10.8%
7		415	4.4%
8		158	1.7%
9		83	0.9%
10		27	0.3%
11		15	0.2%
12		7	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		3	0%
15		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
97	INCONSISTENT	0	0%
Sysmiss		6210	

HH26C: Child's age

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 6210 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 5 - 17 Format: Numeric

HH33X$01: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$02: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 15541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	78	90.7%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	8	9.3%
Sysmiss		15541	

HH33X$03: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 606 Invalid: 15021 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	575	94.9%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	31	5.1%
Sysmiss		15021	

HH33X$04: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 510 Invalid: 15117 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	490	96.1%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	20	3.9%
Sysmiss		15117	

HH33X$05: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 283 Invalid: 15344 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	269	95.1%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	14	4.9%
Sysmiss		15344	

HH33X$06: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 15524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	95	92.2%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	8	7.8%
Sysmiss		15524	

HH33X$07: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 15591 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	35	97.2%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	1	2.8%
Sysmiss		15591	

HH33X$08: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 15612 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	15	100%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	0	0%
Sysmiss		15612	

HH33X$09: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 15624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	3	100%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	0	0%
Sysmiss		15624	

HH33X$10: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 15624 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	3	100%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	0	0%
Sysmiss		15624	

HH33X$11: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 15625 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN	2	100%
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN	0	0%
Sysmiss		15625	

HH33X$12: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN

2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$13: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$14: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$15: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$16: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$17: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$18: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$19: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$20: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN

2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$21: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$22: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$23: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$24: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$25: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$26: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$27: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$28: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN

2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$29: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$30: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$31: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$32: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$33: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$34: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$35: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$36: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN

2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$37: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$38: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$39: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$40: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$41: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$42: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$43: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$44: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN

2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$45: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$46: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$47: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$48: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$49: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33X$50: Roster to check the consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES, PERMISSION IS GIVEN
2	NO, PERMISSION IS NOT GIVEN
Sysmiss	

HH33: Consent for interview girls 15-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES FOR ALL GIRLS AGE 15-17
2	NO FOR AT LEAST ONE GIRL AGE 15-17 AND YES TO AT LEAST ONE GIRL AGE 15-17
3	NO FOR ALL GIRLS AGE 15-17
Sysmiss	

HH47: Respondent to HH questionnaire

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

HH48: Number of HH members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

HH49: Number of women 15-49 years

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

HH50: Number of men 15-49 years [if household is selected for questionnaire for men]

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

HH50A: Number of men 15 - 49 years in interviewed households

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

HH51: Number of children under age 5

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HH52: Number of children age 5-17

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

HH53: Number of woman' questionnaires completed

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15300 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

HH54: Number of man' questionnaires completed [if household is selected for questionnaire for men]

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4507 Invalid: 11120 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

HH55: Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15300 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

HH56: Number of cf questionnaires completed (age 5-17)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15300 Invalid: 327 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

INTROHL: Introduction HH listing

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		568	3.6%
1	CONTINUE	15059	96.4%

Sysmiss		568	

HHAUX: Other household members

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	15059	100%
Sysmiss		568	

HH44A: Check hc7[a] and hc12

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, HC7[A]=1 OR HC12=1	14952	99.3%
2	NO, HC7[A]=2 AND HC12=2	107	0.7%
Sysmiss		568	

HH44B: Issue a separate contact information

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 14952 Invalid: 675 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONTINUE	14952	100%
Sysmiss		675	

HHFIN: Finish

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE	0	0%
2	ADD NOTES	0	0%
3	SAVE QUESTIONNAIRE AND FINISH	15059	100%
Sysmiss		568	

HC1B: Language of household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	UZBEK	12938	85.9%
2	RUSSIAN	588	3.9%
3	KARAKALPAK	470	3.1%
4	TAJIK	558	3.7%
5	KIRGIZ	24	0.2%
6	KAZAKH	222	1.5%

7	TURKMEN	110	0.7%
96	OTHER LANGUAGE	149	1%
Sysmiss		568	

HC7F: Household have: wardrobe for clothes

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3722	89%
2	NO	458	11%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC3: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1072	25.6%
2		1897	45.4%
3		937	22.4%
4		205	4.9%
5		47	1.1%
6		12	0.3%
7		6	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%

10		1	0%
11		1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC4: Main material of floor

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	EARTH / SAND	28	0.7%
21	WOOD PLANKS	203	4.9%
31	PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD	106	2.5%
32	VINYL/LINOLEUM OR ASPHALT STRIPS	49	1.2%
33	CERAMIC TILES	2	0%
34	CEMENT/CONCRETE	82	2%
35	CARPET	3696	88.4%
96	OTHER	14	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC5: Main material of roof

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 12 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	THATCH	11	0.3%
14	PROCESSED CLAY WITH SAMAN	95	2.3%

23	WOOD PLANKS	5	0.1%
25	SOFT ROOF/RUBEROID	280	6.7%
31	METAL / METAL TILE	545	13%
32	WOOD	1	0%
34	CERAMIC TILES	124	3%
35	CEMENT/CONCRETE	153	3.7%
37	SLATE/CEMENTONDULIN	2908	69.6%
96	OTHER	52	1.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC6: Main material of exterior wall

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 13 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
13	DIRT	186	4.4%
22	STONE WITH MUD	25	0.6%
23	UNCOVERED ADOBE (GUWALA)	13	0.3%
24	PLYWOOD	1	0%
26	REUSED WOOD	4	0.1%
31	CEMENT	287	6.9%
32	STONE WITH LIME / CEMENT	538	12.9%
34	CEMENT BLOCKS	209	5%
36	WOOD PLANKS / SHINGLES	7	0.2%
37	WOODEN CARCASS WITH CLAY / “SINCH”	17	0.4%
38	UNBURNT BRICK	231	5.5%
39	BURNT BRICK	359	8.6%
40	PROCESSED CLAY WITH SAMAN (HAY) /“PAHSA”	433	10.4%
41	FOAM BLOCK	7	0.2%
42	PLASTER / ALABASTER	1472	35.2%
43	TRAVERTINE	201	4.8%
44	MARBLE TILE	62	1.5%

96	OTHER	128	3.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7A: Household have: fixed telephone line

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	703	16.8%
2	NO	3473	83.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7B: Household have: radio

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	437	10.5%
2	NO	3741	89.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7C: Household have: cupboard

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2555	61.1%
2	NO	1624	38.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7D: Household have: khontakhta

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3591	85.9%
2	NO	589	14.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7E: Household have: dining-room table

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1546	37%

2	NO	2634	63%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7G: Household have: bed

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2693	64.4%
2	NO	1486	35.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7H: Household have: sofa

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2314	55.4%
2	NO	1865	44.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC7I: Household have: a mechanical sewing machine

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1926	46.1%
2	NO	2253	53.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC8: Household have electricity

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, INTERCONNECTED GRID	4171	99.8%
2	YES, OFF-GRID (GENERATOR/ISOLATED SYSTEM)	4	0.1%
3	NO	5	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC9A: Household have: television

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	4098	98.2%
2	NO	77	1.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9B: Household have: refrigerator

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3446	82.5%
2	NO	728	17.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9C: Household have: fan

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2320	55.6%
2	NO	1855	44.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9D: Household have: washing machine

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2261	54.2%
2	NO	1912	45.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9E: Household have: microwave oven

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1776	42.5%
2	NO	2396	57.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9F: Household have: air conditioner

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1209	29%

2	NO	2963	71%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9G: Household have: vacuum cleaner

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2012	48.2%
2	NO	2158	51.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9H: Household have: dvd player

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	920	22%
2	NO	3252	77.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC9I: Household have: electric sewing machine

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4175 Invalid: 11452 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	546	13.1%
2	NO	3628	86.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11452	

HC10A: Any member of household own: wristwatch

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1686	40.3%
2	NO	2491	59.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10B: Any member of household own: bicycle

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2242	53.6%

2	NO	1938	46.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10C: Any member of household own: motorcycle or scooter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	3.2%
2	NO	4043	96.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10D: Any member of household own: animal-drawn cart

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	276	6.6%
2	NO	3900	93.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10E: Any member of household own: car

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1744	41.7%
2	NO	2433	58.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10F: Any member of household own: boat with motor

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14	0.3%
2	NO	4163	99.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10G: Any member of household own: truck / van

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	125	3%

2	NO	4053	97%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC10I: Any member of household own: tractor

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	128	3.1%
2	NO	4048	96.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC11: Any member have a computer

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1157	27.7%
2	NO	3021	72.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC12: Any member have a mobile telephone

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4103	98.2%
2	NO	77	1.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC13: Internet access at home

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3490	83.5%
2	NO	675	16.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	15	0.4%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC14: Household owns the dwelling

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OWN	3854	92.2%

2	RENT	181	4.3%
6	OTHER	144	3.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC15: Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3054	73.1%
2	NO	1123	26.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC16U: Size of land (units)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 3054 Invalid: 12573 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hectares	80	2.6%
2	Sotkas	2962	97%
9	Special	12	0.4%
Sysmiss		12573	

HC16N: Size of land (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 3054 Invalid: 12573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		83	2.7%
1		244	8%
2		371	12.1%
3		259	8.5%
4		316	10.3%
5		232	7.6%
6		295	9.7%
7		85	2.8%
8		194	6.4%
9		45	1.5%
10		220	7.2%
11		13	0.4%
12		132	4.3%
13		27	0.9%
14		29	0.9%
15		141	4.6%
16		45	1.5%
17		15	0.5%
18		33	1.1%
19		9	0.3%
20		83	2.7%
21		4	0.1%
22		3	0.1%
23		1	0%
24		18	0.6%
25		38	1.2%
26		4	0.1%
28		2	0.1%
29		1	0%
30		27	0.9%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%

33		2	0.1%
34		1	0%
35		11	0.4%
36		1	0%
38		1	0%
40		11	0.4%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
45		5	0.2%
50		13	0.4%
53		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		3	0.1%
60		5	0.2%
62		1	0%
70		4	0.1%
75		1	0%
80		1	0%
86		1	0%
90		2	0.1%
95	95+	5	0.2%
98	DK	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		12573	

HC17: Household own any animals

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2221	53.1%
2	NO	1956	46.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

HC18A: Milk cows or bulls

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		754	33.9%
1		427	19.2%
2		545	24.5%
3		211	9.5%
4		147	6.6%
5		55	2.5%
6		42	1.9%
7		5	0.2%
8		13	0.6%
9		1	0%
10		8	0.4%
11		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%
15		3	0.1%
19		1	0%
20		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
50		1	0%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18H: Camels

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2218	99.9%
1		1	0%
4		2	0.1%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18C: Horses, donkeys or mules

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2000	90%
1		168	7.6%
2		36	1.6%
3		5	0.2%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
10		7	0.3%
11		1	0%
19		1	0%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		13406	

HC18D: Goats

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1938	87.3%
1		78	3.5%
2		76	3.4%
3		24	1.1%
4		17	0.8%
5		27	1.2%
6		8	0.4%
7		4	0.2%
8		3	0.1%
10		30	1.4%
11		1	0%
15		6	0.3%
17		1	0%
20		3	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
40		1	0%
50		2	0.1%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18E: Sheep

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1487	67%
1		108	4.9%
2		184	8.3%
3		79	3.6%
4		100	4.5%
5		63	2.8%
6		43	1.9%
7		17	0.8%
8		12	0.5%
9		6	0.3%
10		62	2.8%
11		3	0.1%
12		7	0.3%
13		3	0.1%
14		1	0%
15		11	0.5%
17		2	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
20		15	0.7%
21		1	0%
25		3	0.1%
26		2	0.1%
30		7	0.3%
50		3	0.1%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18I: Chickens

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		693	31.2%
1		27	1.2%
2		116	5.2%
3		102	4.6%
4		189	8.5%
5		156	7%
6		155	7%
7		61	2.7%
8		94	4.2%
9		31	1.4%
10		250	11.3%
11		15	0.7%
12		46	2.1%
13		12	0.5%
14		13	0.6%
15		84	3.8%
16		7	0.3%
17		2	0.1%
18		13	0.6%
19		2	0.1%
20		63	2.8%
21		4	0.2%
22		6	0.3%
23		2	0.1%
24		2	0.1%
25		10	0.5%
26		2	0.1%
27		1	0%
28		2	0.1%
29		1	0%
30		18	0.8%
31		1	0%

32		1	0%
34		2	0.1%
35		3	0.1%
36		1	0%
40		10	0.5%
45		2	0.1%
50		8	0.4%
51		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		2	0.1%
60		1	0%
70		2	0.1%
80		2	0.1%
95	95+	5	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18J: Rabbits

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2143	96.5%
1		14	0.6%
2		25	1.1%
3		5	0.2%
4		6	0.3%
5		7	0.3%
6		3	0.1%
7		5	0.2%
8		1	0%
10		6	0.3%

15		2	0.1%
30		1	0%
40		1	0%
50		2	0.1%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18G: Pigs

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2215	99.7%
10		6	0.3%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC18K: Beehives

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2221 Invalid: 13406 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2173	97.8%
1		2	0.1%

2		7	0.3%
3		5	0.2%
4		3	0.1%
5		1	0%
6		4	0.2%
8		1	0%
10		13	0.6%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		2	0.1%
17		1	0%
20		3	0.1%
40		1	0%
60		1	0%
95	95+	0	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13406	

HC19: Any household member own bank account

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3031	72.5%
2	NO	1141	27.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		11447	

ST2$1: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10788	99.2%
2	NO	88	0.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$2: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10813	99.4%
2	NO	65	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$3: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10668	98.1%

2	NO	210	1.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$4: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10733	98.7%
2	NO	145	1.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$5: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10631	97.7%
2	NO	247	2.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$6: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10649	97.9%
2	NO	229	2.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST2$7: Aware of (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10879 Invalid: 4748 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2193	20.2%
2	NO	8674	79.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		4748	

ST3$1: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10788 Invalid: 4839 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1281	11.9%

2	NO	9500	88.1%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4839	

ST3$2: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10813 Invalid: 4814 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8124	75.1%
2	NO	2620	24.2%
8	DK	69	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4814	

ST3$3: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10668 Invalid: 4959 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	194	1.8%
2	NO	10465	98.1%
8	DK	8	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4959	

ST3$4: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10733 Invalid: 4894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	668	6.2%
2	NO	10056	93.7%
8	DK	9	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4894	

ST3$5: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10631 Invalid: 4996 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1550	14.6%
2	NO	9051	85.1%
8	DK	30	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4996	

ST3$6: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 10649 Invalid: 4978 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4123	38.7%
2	NO	6524	61.3%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4978	

ST3$7: Received assistance through (name of programme)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2193 Invalid: 13434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	419	19.1%
2	NO	1770	80.7%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13434	

ST4U$1: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 14346 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	837	65.3%
2	YEARS AGO	444	34.7%

9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14346	

ST4U$2: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 8124 Invalid: 7503 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	1196	14.7%
2	YEARS AGO	6919	85.2%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		7503	

ST4U$3: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 15433 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	139	71.6%
2	YEARS AGO	55	28.4%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15433	

ST4U$4: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 14959 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	604	90.4%
2	YEARS AGO	64	9.6%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14959	

ST4U$5: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 14077 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	280	18.1%
2	YEARS AGO	1270	81.9%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14077	

ST4U$6: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4123 Invalid: 11504 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	4102	99.5%
2	YEARS AGO	21	0.5%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		11504	

ST4U$7: Last time assistance was received (unit)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 15208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS AGO	273	65.2%
2	YEARS AGO	146	34.8%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15208	

ST4N$1: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1281 Invalid: 14346 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		426	33.3%
1		380	29.7%
2		82	6.4%
3		54	4.2%
4		44	3.4%
5		36	2.8%
6		49	3.8%
7		23	1.8%
8		21	1.6%
9		16	1.2%
10		34	2.7%

11		21	1.6%
12		10	0.8%
13		9	0.7%
14		6	0.5%
15		70	5.5%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14346	

ST4N$2: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 8124 Invalid: 7503 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		137	1.7%
1		1113	13.7%
2		801	9.9%
3		698	8.6%
4		515	6.3%
5		535	6.6%
6		489	6%
7		406	5%
8		384	4.7%
9		329	4%
10		366	4.5%
11		334	4.1%
12		243	3%
13		226	2.8%
14		236	2.9%
15		1293	15.9%
98	DK	15	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	4	0%
Sysmiss		7503	

ST4N$3: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 15433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		101	52.1%
1		35	18%
2		6	3.1%
3		1	0.5%
4		2	1%
6		3	1.5%
7		2	1%
8		5	2.6%
9		2	1%
10		6	3.1%
11		2	1%
12		4	2.1%
13		5	2.6%
14		1	0.5%
15		19	9.8%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15433	

ST4N$4: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 668 Invalid: 14959 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		446	66.8%
1		158	23.7%
2		11	1.6%
3		7	1%
4		5	0.7%
5		5	0.7%
6		7	1%
7		4	0.6%
8		5	0.7%
9		3	0.4%
10		3	0.4%
11		2	0.3%
13		2	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
15		9	1.3%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14959	

ST4N$5: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1550 Invalid: 14077 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		144	9.3%
1		161	10.4%
2		62	4%
3		57	3.7%
4		46	3%
5		56	3.6%
6		36	2.3%
7		37	2.4%

8		44	2.8%
9		37	2.4%
10		69	4.5%
11		51	3.3%
12		61	3.9%
13		57	3.7%
14		66	4.3%
15		563	36.3%
98	DK	3	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14077	

ST4N$6: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4123 Invalid: 11504 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3090	74.9%
1		1004	24.4%
2		8	0.2%
3		5	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		3	0.1%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		7	0.2%
11		1	0%
13		1	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11504	

ST4N$7: Last time assistance was received (number)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 419 Invalid: 15208 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	7.2%
1		165	39.4%
2		15	3.6%
3		8	1.9%
5		8	1.9%
6		15	3.6%
7		15	3.6%
8		32	7.6%
9		34	8.1%
10		60	14.3%
11		36	8.6%
12		1	0.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15208	

EU1: Type of cookstove mainly used for cooking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ELECTRIC STOVE	74	1.8%
2	SOLAR COOKER	1	0%
3	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) / COOKING GAS STOVE	1711	40.9%

4	PIPED NATURAL GAS STOVE	2223	53.2%
5	BIOGAS STOVE	12	0.3%
6	LIQUID FUEL STOVE	4	0.1%
7	MANUFACTURED SOLID FUEL STOVE	10	0.2%
8	TRADITIONAL SOLID FUEL STOVE	84	2%
9	THREE STONE STOVE / OPEN FIRE	54	1.3%
96	OTHER	3	0.1%
97	NO FOOD COOKED IN HOUSEHOLD	3	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

EU2: Cookstove have a chimney

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 15532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	71	74.7%
2	NO	23	24.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		15532	

EU3: Cookstove have a fan

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 15532 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	6.3%

2	NO	88	92.6%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		15532	

EU4: Type of energy source for cookstove

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 156 Invalid: 15471 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 4 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALCOHOL / ETHANOL	0	0%
2	GASOLINE / DIESEL	0	0%
3	KEROSENE / PARAFFIN	0	0%
4	COAL / LIGNITE	7	4.5%
5	CHARCOAL	4	2.6%
6	WOOD	107	68.6%
7	CROP RESIDUE / GRASS / STRAW / SHRUBS	9	5.8%
8	ANIMAL DUNG / WASTE	17	10.9%
9	PROCESSED BIOMASS (PELLETS) OR WOODCHIPS	0	0%
10	GARBAGE / PLASTIC	0	0%
11	SAWDUST	0	0%
96	OTHER	11	7.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		15471	

EU5: Place for cooking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4177 Invalid: 11450 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN MAIN HOUSE: NO SEPARATE ROOM	175	4.2%
2	IN MAIN HOUSE: IN A SEPARATE ROOM	2377	56.9%
3	IN A SEPARATE BUILDING	1241	29.7%
4	OUTDOORS: OPEN AIR	160	3.8%
5	OUTDOORS: ON VERANDA OR COVERED PORCH	217	5.2%
6	OTHER	6	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11450	

EU6: Type of space heating in household

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL HEATING	1389	33.2%
2	MANUFACTURED SPACE HEATER	520	12.4%
3	TRADITIONAL SPACE HEATER	1973	47.2%
4	MANUFACTURED COOKSTOVE	125	3%
5	TRADITIONAL COOKSTOVE	68	1.6%
6	THREE STONE STOVE / OPEN FIRE	9	0.2%
96	OTHER	82	2%
97	NO SPACE HEATING IN HOUSEHOLD	11	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

EU7: Space heater have a chimney

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2689 Invalid: 12938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2397	89.1%
2	NO	289	10.7%
8	DK	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		12938	

EU8: Type of energy source for heater

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4169 Invalid: 11458 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SOLAR AIR HEATER	2	0%
2	ELECTRICITY	367	8.8%
3	PIPED NATURAL GAS	2112	50.7%
4	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) / COOKING GAS	36	0.9%
5	BIOGAS	98	2.4%
6	ALCOHOL / ETHANOL	1	0%
7	GASOLINE / DIESEL	0	0%
8	KEROSENE / PARAFFIN	0	0%
9	COAL / LIGNITE	333	8%
10	CHARCOAL	60	1.4%
11	WOOD	840	20.1%
12	CROP RESIDUE / GRASS / STRAW / SHRUBS	6	0.1%
13	ANIMAL DUNG / WASTE	256	6.1%
14	PROCESSED BIOMASS (PELLETS) OR WOODCHIPS	0	0%
15	GARBAGE / PLASTIC	1	0%

16	SAWDUST	23	0.6%
96	OTHER	31	0.7%
98	DK	1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		11458	

EU9: Type of lighting in household

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ELECTRICITY	4152	99.3%
2	SOLAR LANTERN	5	0.1%
3	RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT, TORCH OR LANTERN	8	0.2%
4	BATTERY POWERED FLASHLIGHT, TORCH OR LANTERN	10	0.2%
5	BIOGAS LAMP	0	0%
6	GASOLINE LAMP	0	0%
7	KEROSENE OR PARAFFIN LAMP	3	0.1%
8	CHARCOAL	0	0%
9	WOOD	0	0%
10	CROP RESIDUE / GRASS / STRAW / SHRUBS	0	0%
11	ANIMAL DUNG / WASTE	0	0%
12	OIL LAMP	0	0%
13	CANDLE	1	0%
96	OTHER	1	0%
97	NO LIGHTING IN HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS1: Main source of drinking water

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	PIPED WATER: PIPED INTO DWELLING	1128	27%
12	PIPED WATER: PIPED TO YARD / PLOT	1176	28.1%
13	PIPED WATER: PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR	87	2.1%
14	PIPED WATER: PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE	433	10.4%
21	TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE	187	4.5%
31	DUG WELL: PROTECTED WELL	268	6.4%
32	DUG WELL: UNPROTECTED WELL	13	0.3%
41	SPRING: PROTECTED SPRING	18	0.4%
42	SPRING: UNPROTECTED SPRING	8	0.2%
51	RAINWATER	5	0.1%
61	TANKER-TRUCK	317	7.6%
71	CART WITH SMALL TANK	7	0.2%
81	SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL)	67	1.6%
91	PACKAGED WATER: BOTTLED WATER	390	9.3%
92	PACKAGED WATER: SACHET WATER	10	0.2%
96	OTHER	66	1.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS2: Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 15227 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	PIPED WATER: PIPED INTO DWELLING	272	68%
12	PIPED WATER: PIPED TO YARD / PLOT	34	8.5%

13	PIPED WATER: PIPED TO NEIGHBOUR	2	0.5%
14	PIPED WATER: PUBLIC TAP / STANDPIPE	5	1.3%
21	TUBE WELL / BOREHOLE	54	13.5%
31	DUG WELL: PROTECTED WELL	14	3.5%
32	DUG WELL: UNPROTECTED WELL	0	0%
41	SPRING: PROTECTED SPRING	1	0.3%
42	SPRING: UNPROTECTED SPRING	0	0%
51	RAINWATER	0	0%
61	TANKER-TRUCK	10	2.5%
71	CART WITH SMALL TANK	0	0%
81	SURFACE WATER (RIVER, DAM, LAKE, POND, STREAM, CANAL, IRRIGATION CHANNEL)	6	1.5%
96	OTHER	2	0.5%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15227	

WS3: Location of the water source

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 14391 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN OWN DWELLING	25	2%
2	IN OWN YARD / PLOT	519	42%
3	ELSEWHERE	691	55.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14391	

WS4: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1026 Invalid: 14601 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 998
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	MEMBERS DO NOT COLLECT	327	31.9%
1		14	1.4%
2		8	0.8%
3		7	0.7%
4		1	0.1%
5		126	12.3%
7		2	0.2%
10		174	17%
15		88	8.6%
16		3	0.3%
18		1	0.1%
20		81	7.9%
25		6	0.6%
30		108	10.5%
35		8	0.8%
40		9	0.9%
45		5	0.5%
50		4	0.4%
55		3	0.3%
60		25	2.4%
90		3	0.3%
100		6	0.6%
120		14	1.4%
180		1	0.1%
200		1	0.1%
998	DK	1	0.1%
999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14601	

WS5: Person collecting water

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid: 14928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		176	25.2%
2		236	33.8%
3		156	22.3%
4		85	12.2%
5		29	4.1%
6		12	1.7%
7		3	0.4%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14928	

WS6: Number of times person collected water in the last seven days

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 699 Invalid: 14928 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.9%
1		55	7.9%
2		67	9.6%
3		46	6.6%
4		25	3.6%
5		14	2%
6		16	2.3%
7		165	23.6%
8		16	2.3%
9		11	1.6%
10		16	2.3%
12		10	1.4%

13		1	0.1%
14		98	14%
15		15	2.1%
16		2	0.3%
17		1	0.1%
20		6	0.9%
21		44	6.3%
25		5	0.7%
28		30	4.3%
30		8	1.1%
35		20	2.9%
40		1	0.1%
42		5	0.7%
45		3	0.4%
50		1	0.1%
70		7	1%
98	DK	4	0.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14928	

WS7: There been any time in the last month without sufficient water

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, AT LEAST ONCE	502	12%
2	NO, ALWAYS SUFFICIENT	3666	87.7%
8	DK	11	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS8: Main reason without sufficient water

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 502 Invalid: 15125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WATER NOT AVAILABLE FROM SOURCE	300	59.8%
2	WATER TOO EXPENSIVE	41	8.2%
3	SOURCE NOT ACCESSIBLE	45	9%
6	OTHER	100	19.9%
8	DK	16	3.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15125	

WS9: Treat water to make safer for drinking

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2874	68.8%
2	NO	1304	31.2%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS10A: Water treatment: boil

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2735 Invalid: 12892

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		12892	82.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	BOIL	2735	17.5%
Sysmiss		12892	

WS10B: Water treatment: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 15597
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15597	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	ADD BLEACH / CHLORINE	30	0.2%
Sysmiss		15597	

WS10C: Water treatment: strain it through a cloth

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 15609
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15609	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	STRAIN IT THROUGH A CLOTH	18	0.1%

Sysmiss		15609	

WS10D: Water treatment: use water filter

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 253 Invalid: 15374
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15374	98.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
D	USE WATER FILTER (CERAMIC, SAND, COMPOSITE, ETC.)	253	1.6%
Sysmiss		15374	

WS10E: Water treatment: solar disinfection

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15627	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
E	SOLAR DISINFECTION	0	0%
Sysmiss		15627	

WS10F: Water treatment: let it stand and settle

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 287 Invalid: 15340
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15340	98.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	LET IT STAND AND SETTLE	287	1.8%
Sysmiss		15340	

WS10X: Water treatment: other

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 15614
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15614	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		15614	

WS10Z: Water treatment: DK

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15627	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		15627	

WS10NR: Water treatment: no response

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 15627
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15627	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15627	

WS10A1: Members of your household most often wash your hands

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP): IN DWELLING	1710	40.9%
2	FIXED FACILITY (SINK / TAP): IN YARD / PLOT	449	10.7%
3	MOBILE OBJECT: (BUCKET / JUG / KETTLE)	1355	32.4%
4	NO HANDWASHING PLACE IN DWELLING / YARD / PLOT	634	15.2%
6	OTHER	31	0.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS10A2: Have any soap or detergent in your house for washing hands

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, BAR OR LIQUID SOAP	3033	72.6%
2	YES,DETERGENT (POWDER/LIQUID/PASTE)	108	2.6%
3	YES,SOAP AND DETERGENT	1028	24.6%
4	NO	8	0.2%
9	NO RESPONCE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS11: Type of toilet facility

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	FLUSH / POUR FLUSH: FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	916	21.9%
12	FLUSH / POUR FLUSH: FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK	26	0.6%
13	FLUSH / POUR FLUSH: FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE	321	7.7%
14	FLUSH / POUR FLUSH: FLUSH TO OPEN DRAIN	79	1.9%
18	FLUSH / POUR FLUSH: FLUSH TO DK WHERE	7	0.2%
21	PIT LATRINE: VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE	1069	25.6%
22	PIT LATRINE: PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB	1541	36.9%
23	PIT LATRINE: PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB / OPEN PIT	209	5%
31	COMPOSTING TOILET	1	0%
41	BUCKET	1	0%
51	HANGING TOILET / HANGING LATRINE	2	0%
95	NO FACILITY / BUSH / FIELD	0	0%
96	OTHER	8	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS12: Pit latrine or septic tank ever been emptied

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 3167 Invalid: 12460 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, EMPTIED	1681	53.1%
4	NO, NEVER EMPTIED	1422	44.9%
8	DK	63	2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		12460	

WS13: Place the contents were emptied

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 1681 Invalid: 13946 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REMOVED BY SERVICE PROVIDER: TO A TREATMENT PLANT	219	13%
2	REMOVED BY SERVICE PROVIDER: BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	787	46.8%
3	REMOVED BY SERVICE PROVIDER: TO DK WHERE	195	11.6%
4	EMPTIED BY HOUSEHOLD: BURIED IN A COVERED PIT	405	24.1%
5	EMPTIED BY HOUSEHOLD: TO UNCOVERED PIT, OPEN GROUND, WATER BODY OR ELSEWHERE	32	1.9%
6	OTHER	20	1.2%
8	DK	23	1.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13946	

WS14: Location of the toilet faciltity

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN OWN DWELLING	889	21.3%
2	IN OWN YARD / PLOT	3225	77.2%
3	ELSEWHERE	66	1.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS15: Toilet facility shared

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4180 Invalid: 11447 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	135	3.2%
2	NO	4042	96.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11447	

WS16: Toilet shared with other household or with general public

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 15492 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	SHARED WITH KNOWN HOUSEHOLDS (NOT PUBLIC)	78	57.8%
2	SHARED WITH GENERAL PUBLIC	57	42.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15492	

WS17: Households using this toilet facility

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 15549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	12	15.4%
2	TWO	31	39.7%
3	THREE	7	9%
4	FOUR	7	9%
5	FIVE	1	1.3%
6	SIX	6	7.7%
7	SEVEN	2	2.6%
8	EIGHT	3	3.8%
9	NINE	1	1.3%
10	TEN OR MORE HOUSEHOLDS	8	10.3%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15549	

HHSEX: Sex of household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	12120	80.5%
2	Female	2939	19.5%
9	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		568	

HHAGE: Age of household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 16 - 95 Format: Numeric

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western	2243	14.4%
2	Central	3092	19.8%
3	Southern	2199	14.1%
4	Central-Eastern	3092	19.8%
5	Eastern	3460	22.1%
6	Tashkent city	1541	9.9%

HHWEIGHT: Household sample weight

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4.312017406713322
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 4.312017406713322 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4507 Invalid: 11120 Minimum: -3.083061203547467 Maximum: 2.2418852597842234
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -3.083061203547467 - 2.2418852597842234 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4507 Invalid: 11120 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	7.3%
1	Poorest	774	17.2%
2	Second	757	16.8%
3	Middle	763	16.9%
4	Fourth	828	18.4%
5	Richest	1058	23.5%
Sysmiss		11120	

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 4507 Invalid: 11120 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	7.3%
1	1st decile	396	8.8%
2	2nd decile	378	8.4%
3	3rd decile	379	8.4%

4	4th decile	378	8.4%
5	5th decile	390	8.7%
6	6th decile	373	8.3%
7	7th decile	403	8.9%
8	8th decile	425	9.4%
9	9th decile	439	9.7%
10	10th decile	619	13.7%
Sysmiss		11120	

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2480 Invalid: 13147 Minimum: -2.5076321839254536 Maximum: 1.7628339240878719
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -2.5076321839254536 - 1.7628339240878719 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2480 Invalid: 13147 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	13.2%
1	Poorest	330	13.3%
2	Second	353	14.2%
3	Middle	418	16.9%
4	Fourth	461	18.6%
5	Richest	591	23.8%
Sysmiss		13147	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2480 Invalid: 13147 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	13.2%
1	1st decile	171	6.9%
2	2nd decile	159	6.4%
3	3rd decile	170	6.9%
4	4th decile	183	7.4%
5	5th decile	203	8.2%
6	6th decile	215	8.7%
7	7th decile	222	9%
8	8th decile	239	9.6%
9	9th decile	302	12.2%
10	10th decile	289	11.7%
Sysmiss		13147	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2354 Invalid: 13273 Minimum: -3.9846623511534984 Maximum: 3.293011688903465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.9846623511534984 - 3.293011688903465 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2354 Invalid: 13273 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	13.9%

1	Poorest	427	18.1%
2	Second	422	17.9%
3	Middle	410	17.4%
4	Fourth	392	16.7%
5	Richest	376	16%
Sysmiss		13273	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 2354 Invalid: 13273 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		327	13.9%
1	1st decile	219	9.3%
2	2nd decile	208	8.8%
3	3rd decile	215	9.1%
4	4th decile	207	8.8%
5	5th decile	200	8.5%
6	6th decile	210	8.9%
7	7th decile	198	8.4%
8	8th decile	194	8.2%
9	9th decile	214	9.1%
10	10th decile	162	6.9%
Sysmiss		13273	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Uzbek	12938	85.9%
2	Russian	588	3.9%
3	Karakalpak	470	3.1%
4	Tajik	558	3.7%
6	Kazakh	222	1.5%
96	Other language	283	1.9%
Sysmiss		568	

HELEVEL: Education of household head

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15059 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	54	0.4%
2	Secondary	5440	36.1%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	6488	43.1%
4	Higher	3058	20.3%
9	Missing/DK	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		568	

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: hh

Overview

Valid: 15627 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

HL1: Line number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

HL3: Relationship to the head

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD	15059	21%
2	SPOUSE / PARTNER	11428	16%
3	SON / DAUGHTER	25813	36.1%
4	SON-IN-LAW / DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	6048	8.5%
5	GRANDCHILD	11474	16%
6	PARENT	782	1.1%
7	PARENT-IN-LAW	42	0.1%
8	BROTHER / SISTER	326	0.5%
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW / SISTER-IN-LAW	39	0.1%

10	UNCLE / AUNT	16	0%
11	NIECE / NEPHEW	233	0.3%
12	OTHER RELATIVE	184	0.3%
13	ADOPTED / FOSTER / STEPCHILD	31	0%
14	SERVANT (LIVE-IN)	2	0%
96	OTHER (NOT RELATED)	80	0.1%
98	DK	2	0%

HL4: Sex

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	35666	49.8%
2	FEMALE	35893	50.2%

HL5M: Month of birth

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	6367	8.9%
2	FEBRUARY	5375	7.5%
3	MARCH	6104	8.5%
4	APRIL	5769	8.1%
5	MAY	6413	9%
6	JUNE	5917	8.3%
7	JULY	5998	8.4%

8	AUGUST	6466	9%
9	SEPTEMBER	6333	8.9%
10	OCTOBER	5871	8.2%
11	NOVEMBER	5481	7.7%
12	DECEMBER	5406	7.6%
98	DK	45	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	14	0%

HL5Y: Year of birth

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1921 Maximum: 9998
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1921 - 9998 Format: Numeric

HL6: Age

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1814	2.5%
1		1745	2.4%
2		1536	2.1%
3		1485	2.1%
4		1414	2%
5		1591	2.2%
6		1488	2.1%
7		1485	2.1%
8		1427	2%
9		1277	1.8%
10		1314	1.8%
11		1424	2%
12		1370	1.9%
13		1368	1.9%

14		1291	1.8%
15		1169	1.6%
16		1178	1.6%
17		1001	1.4%
18		1030	1.4%
19		892	1.2%
20		879	1.2%
21		985	1.4%
22		932	1.3%
23		1006	1.4%
24		1102	1.5%
25		1194	1.7%
26		1181	1.7%
27		1247	1.7%
28		1268	1.8%
29		1224	1.7%
30		1266	1.8%
31		1196	1.7%
32		1184	1.7%
33		1203	1.7%
34		1243	1.7%
35		1152	1.6%
36		1050	1.5%
37		1074	1.5%
38		1014	1.4%
39		976	1.4%
40		904	1.3%
41		910	1.3%
42		865	1.2%
43		855	1.2%
44		810	1.1%
45		822	1.1%
46		788	1.1%
47		765	1.1%
48		758	1.1%
49		695	1%
50		856	1.2%
51		785	1.1%
52		701	1%

53		773	1.1%
54		686	1%
55		740	1%
56		709	1%
57		722	1%
58		669	0.9%
59		636	0.9%
60		679	0.9%
61		644	0.9%
62		618	0.9%
63		537	0.8%
64		432	0.6%
65		416	0.6%
66		387	0.5%
67		327	0.5%
68		324	0.5%
69		291	0.4%
70		252	0.4%
71		238	0.3%
72		157	0.2%
73		144	0.2%
74		129	0.2%
75		101	0.1%
76		59	0.1%
77		37	0.1%
78		75	0.1%
79		94	0.1%
80		83	0.1%
81		60	0.1%
82		57	0.1%
83		54	0.1%
84		49	0.1%
85		47	0.1%
86		30	0%
87		23	0%
88		20	0%
89		21	0%
90		14	0%
91		14	0%

92		4	0%
93		9	0%
94		1	0%
95	95+	8	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

HL8: Line number of woman age 15-49

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT ELIGIBLE	53556	74.8%
1		899	1.3%
2		6947	9.7%
3		3330	4.7%
4		4229	5.9%
5		1276	1.8%
6		748	1%
7		292	0.4%
8		162	0.2%
9		72	0.1%
10		19	0%
11		16	0%
12		5	0%
13		2	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
16		2	0%

HL10: Line number for children age 0-4

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT ELIGIBLE	63565	88.8%
2		34	0%
3		449	0.6%
4		1106	1.5%
5		2088	2.9%
6		1769	2.5%
7		1097	1.5%
8		564	0.8%
9		383	0.5%
10		237	0.3%
11		122	0.2%
12		60	0.1%
13		41	0.1%
14		22	0%
15		11	0%
16		5	0%
17		1	0%
19		2	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%

HL11: Member age 0-17

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	25377	35.5%
2	NO	46182	64.5%

HL12: Is natural mother alive

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25220	99.4%
2	NO	148	0.6%
8	DK	9	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		46182	

HL13: Does natural mother live in HH

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25220 Invalid: 46339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24653	97.8%
2	NO	567	2.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		46339	

HL14: Natural mother's line number in HH

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24653 Invalid: 46906 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1236	5%
2		12280	49.8%
3		3278	13.3%
4		5645	22.9%
5		1044	4.2%
6		666	2.7%
7		223	0.9%
8		152	0.6%
9		83	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		13	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		5	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		46906	

HL15: Where does natural mother live

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 70992 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ABROAD	284	50.1%
2	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD IN THE SAME REGION	157	27.7%

3	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD IN ANOTHER REGION	103	18.2%
4	INSTITUTION IN THIS COUNTRY	10	1.8%
8	DK	11	1.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		70992	

HL16: Is natural father alive

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24819	97.8%
2	NO	518	2%
8	DK	36	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0%
Sysmiss		46182	

HL17: Does natural father live in hh

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24819 Invalid: 46740 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	22466	90.5%
2	NO	2351	9.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		46740	

HL18: Natural father's line number in hh

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 22466 Invalid: 49093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12733	56.7%
2		2589	11.5%
3		5910	26.3%
4		607	2.7%
5		319	1.4%
6		101	0.4%
7		107	0.5%
8		65	0.3%
9		18	0.1%
10		5	0%
11		4	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		5	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		49093	

HL19: Where does natural father live

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 2353 Invalid: 69206 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ABROAD	1159	49.3%

2	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD IN THE SAME REGION	626	26.6%
3	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD IN ANOTHER REGION	498	21.2%
4	INSTITUTION IN THIS COUNTRY	44	1.9%
8	DK	22	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		69206	

HL20: Line number of mother or primary caretaker for children 0-17 years of age

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1496	5.9%
2		12625	49.7%
3		3324	13.1%
4		5686	22.4%
5		1055	4.2%
6		673	2.7%
7		225	0.9%
8		152	0.6%
9		83	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		13	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		2	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		5	0%
90	NO ONE	11	0%
Sysmiss		46182	

ED1: Line number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

ED2A: Age

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

ED3: Age above 3

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66464	92.9%
2	NO	5095	7.1%

ED4: Ever attended school or any early childhood education programme

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 66464 Invalid: 5095 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	64236	96.6%
2	NO	2208	3.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	20	0%

Sysmiss		5095	

ED5A: Highest level of education attended

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 64236 Invalid: 7323 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	4080	6.4%
1	PRIMARY	5595	8.7%
2	SECONDARY	23833	37.1%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	23216	36.1%
4	HIGHER	7476	11.6%
8	DK	31	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0%
Sysmiss		7323	

ED5B: Highest grade attended at that level

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 60156 Invalid: 11403 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2654	4.4%
2	2	3571	5.9%
3	3	22315	37.1%
4	4	5265	8.8%
5	5	3271	5.4%
6	6	1756	2.9%
7	7	1582	2.6%

8	8	2163	3.6%
9	9	2779	4.6%
10	10	6621	11%
11	11	8077	13.4%
98	DK	97	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	5	0%
Sysmiss		11403	

ED6: Ever completed that grade/year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 60059 Invalid: 11500 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	43516	72.5%
2	NO	16529	27.5%
8	DK	10	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0%
Sysmiss		11500	

ED7: Age 3-24

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 64236 Invalid: 7323 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24990	38.9%
2	NO	39246	61.1%
Sysmiss		7323	

ED8: Check: ever attended school or any early childhood education programme

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24990 Invalid: 46569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24990	100%
2	NO	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		46569	

ED9: Attended school during current school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24990 Invalid: 46569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	19588	78.4%
2	NO	5396	21.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
Sysmiss		46569	

ED10A: Level of education attended current school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 19588 Invalid: 51971 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	3954	20.2%
1	PRIMARY	5489	28%
2	SECONDARY	8508	43.4%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	425	2.2%
4	HIGHER	1211	6.2%
8	DK	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		51971	

ED10B: Grade attended at that level during current school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 15634 Invalid: 55925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2136	13.7%
2	2	1875	12%
3	3	1592	10.2%
4	4	1502	9.6%
5	5	1409	9%
6	6	1387	8.9%
7	7	1335	8.5%
8	8	1257	8%
9	9	1182	7.6%
10	10	928	5.9%
11	11	1031	6.6%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		55925	

ED11: Attending a public educational institution

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 15634 Invalid: 55925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVT	15522	99.3%
2	RELIGIOUS	15	0.1%
3	PRIVATE	63	0.4%
6	OTHER	31	0.2%
8	DK	3	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		55925	

ED12: School tuition in the current school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 15634 Invalid: 55925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	117	0.7%
2	NO	15498	99.1%
8	DK	17	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		55925	

ED13A: Tuition provided: govt./public

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 71444

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71444	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVT	115	0.2%
Sysmiss		71444	

ED13B: Tuition provided: religious/faith org.

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 71559
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71559	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	RELIGIOUS	0	0%
Sysmiss		71559	

ED13C: Tuition provided: private

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 71558
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71558	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	PRIVATE	1	0%

Sysmiss		71558	

ED13X: Tuition provided: other

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 71556
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71556	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	3	0%
Sysmiss		71556	

ED13Z: Tuition provided: DK

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 71559
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71559	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		71559	

ED13NR: Tuition provided: no response

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 71559
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		71559	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		71559	

ED14: Material support in the current school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 15634 Invalid: 55925 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	309	2%
2	NO	15305	97.9%
8	DK	19	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		55925	

ED15: Attended school previous school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24990 Invalid: 46569 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	19031	76.2%
2	NO	5950	23.8%
8	DK	6	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0%

Sysmiss		46569	

ED16A: Level of education attended previous school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 19031 Invalid: 52528 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	4080	21.4%
1	PRIMARY	5474	28.8%
2	SECONDARY	8100	42.6%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	571	3%
4	HIGHER	805	4.2%
8	DK	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		52528	

ED16B: Grade attended at that level during previous school year

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 14951 Invalid: 56608 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1878	12.6%
2	2	1631	10.9%
3	3	1873	12.5%
4	4	1459	9.8%
5	5	1393	9.3%
6	6	1336	8.9%
7	7	1260	8.4%

8	8	1176	7.9%
9	9	1073	7.2%
10	10	1043	7%
11	11	829	5.5%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		56608	

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 140
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 140 Format: Numeric

HH5D: Day of interview

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HH5M: Month of interview

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

HH5Y: Year of interview

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2022 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	35018	48.9%
2	RURAL	36541	51.1%

HH7: Region

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	5888	8.2%
2	ANDIJAN REGION	5332	7.5%
3	BUKHARA REGION	4520	6.3%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	5410	7.6%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	5547	7.8%
6	NAVOI REGION	4574	6.4%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	5420	7.6%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	4499	6.3%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	5272	7.4%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	4750	6.6%
11	TASHKENT REGION	4542	6.3%
12	FERGANA REGION	5057	7.1%

13	KHOREZM REGION	5415	7.6%
14	TASHKENT CITY	5333	7.5%

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western	11303	15.8%
2	Central	14702	20.5%
3	Southern	10819	15.1%
4	Central-Eastern	13593	19%
5	Eastern	15809	22.1%
6	Tashkent city	5333	7.5%

MLINE: Mother's line number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not in household	0	0%
1		1496	5.9%
2		12625	49.7%
3		3324	13.1%
4		5686	22.4%
5		1055	4.2%
6		673	2.7%
7		225	0.9%

8		152	0.6%
9		83	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		13	0.1%
12		4	0%
13		2	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		5	0%
90		11	0%
Sysmiss		46182	

FLINE: Father's line number

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not in household	2911	11.5%
1		12733	50.2%
2		2589	10.2%
3		5910	23.3%
4		607	2.4%
5		319	1.3%
6		101	0.4%
7		107	0.4%
8		65	0.3%
9		18	0.1%
10		5	0%
11		4	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		5	0%

Sysmiss		46182	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Uzbek	63040	88.1%
2	Russian	1365	1.9%
3	Karakalpak	2325	3.2%
4	Tajik	2657	3.7%
6	Kazakh	1093	1.5%
96	Other language	1079	1.5%

HELEVEL: Education of household head

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	287	0.4%
2	Secondary	27004	37.7%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	30375	42.4%
4	Higher	13791	19.3%
9	Missing/DK	102	0.1%

MELEVEL: Mother’s education

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25366 Invalid: 46193 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	43	0.2%
2	Secondary	8593	33.9%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	14109	55.6%
4	Higher	2614	10.3%
9	Missing/DK	7	0%
Sysmiss		46193	

FELEVEL: Father's education

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 25377 Invalid: 46182 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	52	0.2%
2	Secondary	7003	27.6%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	11381	44.8%
4	Higher	4026	15.9%
5	Biological father not in the household	2911	11.5%
9	Missing/DK	4	0%
Sysmiss		46182	

SCHAGE: Age

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 998
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1806	2.5%
1		1690	2.4%
2		1559	2.2%
3		1425	2%
4		1512	2.1%
5		1540	2.2%
6		1476	2.1%
7		1491	2.1%
8		1360	1.9%
9		1298	1.8%
10		1350	1.9%
11		1393	1.9%
12		1412	2%
13		1319	1.8%
14		1295	1.8%
15		1154	1.6%
16		1170	1.6%
17		1018	1.4%
18		974	1.4%
19		883	1.2%
20		919	1.3%
21		956	1.3%
22		934	1.3%
23		1051	1.5%
24		1108	1.5%
25		1224	1.7%
26		1167	1.6%
27		1283	1.8%
28		1276	1.8%
29		1192	1.7%
30		1287	1.8%
31		1131	1.6%
32		1221	1.7%
33		1238	1.7%
34		1211	1.7%

35		1121	1.6%
36		1046	1.5%
37		1090	1.5%
38		982	1.4%
39		948	1.3%
40		916	1.3%
41		882	1.2%
42		868	1.2%
43		846	1.2%
44		842	1.2%
45		802	1.1%
46		767	1.1%
47		787	1.1%
48		728	1%
49		783	1.1%
50		805	1.1%
51		733	1%
52		739	1%
53		757	1.1%
54		680	1%
55		734	1%
56		709	1%
57		722	1%
58		635	0.9%
59		676	0.9%
60		663	0.9%
61		634	0.9%
62		605	0.8%
63		509	0.7%
64		423	0.6%
65		407	0.6%
66		370	0.5%
67		330	0.5%
68		317	0.4%
69		278	0.4%
70		259	0.4%
71		183	0.3%
72		165	0.2%
73		140	0.2%

74		116	0.2%
75		89	0.1%
76		53	0.1%
77		47	0.1%
78		95	0.1%
79		88	0.1%
80		72	0.1%
81		57	0.1%
82		52	0.1%
83		57	0.1%
84		52	0.1%
85		33	0%
86		28	0%
87		22	0%
88		25	0%
89		12	0%
90		17	0%
91		9	0%
92		8	0%
93		4	0%
94		2	0%
95		3	0%
96		1	0%
99		1	0%
995	Child born after beginning of school year	409	0.6%
998	DK/Missing	3	0%

CARETAKERDIS: Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 24106 Invalid: 47453 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	515	2.1%

2	Has no functional difficulty	23591	97.9%
Sysmiss		47453	

HHWEIGHT: Household sample weight

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.04299917126625566 Maximum: 4.312017406713322
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0.04299917126625566 - 4.312017406713322 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -4.99573149727709 Maximum: 2.2418852597842234
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -4.99573149727709 - 2.2418852597842234 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	13741	19.2%
2	Second	13410	18.7%
3	Middle	13724	19.2%
4	Fourth	14943	20.9%
5	Richest	15741	22%

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	7052	9.9%
2	2nd decile	6689	9.3%
3	3rd decile	6679	9.3%
4	4th decile	6731	9.4%
5	5th decile	6733	9.4%
6	6th decile	6991	9.8%
7	7th decile	7407	10.4%
8	8th decile	7536	10.5%
9	9th decile	7962	11.1%
10	10th decile	7779	10.9%

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 35018 Invalid: 36541 Minimum: -3.010980651413117 Maximum: 1.7628339240878719
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.010980651413117 - 1.7628339240878719 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 35018 Invalid: 36541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	6246	17.8%
2	Second	6394	18.3%
3	Middle	7273	20.8%
4	Fourth	7784	22.2%
5	Richest	7321	20.9%
Sysmiss		36541	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 35018 Invalid: 36541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	3269	9.3%
2	2nd decile	2977	8.5%
3	3rd decile	3056	8.7%
4	4th decile	3338	9.5%
5	5th decile	3561	10.2%
6	6th decile	3712	10.6%
7	7th decile	3839	11%
8	8th decile	3945	11.3%
9	9th decile	3875	11.1%
10	10th decile	3446	9.8%
Sysmiss		36541	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 36541 Invalid: 35018 Minimum: -6.5942347202341125 Maximum: 3.448216379939186
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -6.5942347202341125 - 3.448216379939186 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 36541 Invalid: 35018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	7414	20.3%
2	Second	7073	19.4%
3	Middle	7360	20.1%
4	Fourth	7299	20%
5	Richest	7395	20.2%
Sysmiss		35018	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 36541 Invalid: 35018 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	3725	10.2%
2	2nd decile	3689	10.1%
3	3rd decile	3526	9.6%
4	4th decile	3547	9.7%
5	5th decile	3674	10.1%
6	6th decile	3686	10.1%
7	7th decile	3521	9.6%
8	8th decile	3778	10.3%
9	9th decile	3873	10.6%
10	10th decile	3522	9.6%
Sysmiss		35018	

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

---

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: hl

Overview

Valid: 71559 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

---

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

LN: Line number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

WM1: Cluster number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

WM2: Household number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

WM3: Woman's line number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

WMINT: Interviewer number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

WM4: Supervisor number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

WM5: Interviewer number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17913 Invalid: 90 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

WM6D: Day of interview

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

WM6M: Month of interview

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	1129	6.3%

2	FEBRUARY	0	0%
3	MARCH	0	0%
4	APRIL	4038	22.4%
5	MAY	4504	25%
6	JUNE	4369	24.3%
7	JULY	1	0%
8	AUGUST	0	0%
9	SEPTEMBER	0	0%
10	OCTOBER	23	0.1%
11	NOVEMBER	1531	8.5%
12	DECEMBER	2408	13.4%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

WM6Y: Year of interview

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2022 Format: Numeric

WM8: Respondent to another questionnaire

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, INTERVIEWED ALREADY	10045	55.8%
2	NO, FIRST INTERVIEW	7958	44.2%

WM9: Consent

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17610	97.8%
2	NO / NOT ASKED	393	2.2%

WM17: Result of woman's interview

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	17610	97.8%
2	NOT AT HOME	186	1%
3	REFUSED	50	0.3%
4	PARTLY COMPLETED	0	0%
5	INCAPACITATED	50	0.3%
6	NO ADULT CONSENT FOR RESPONDENT AGE 15-17	78	0.4%
96	OTHER	29	0.2%

WM7H: Start of interview - hour

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

WM7M: Start of interview - minutes

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

WM10H: End of interview - hour

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

WM10M: End of interview - minutes

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

WM11: Interview completed in private

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN PRIVATE	17100	97.1%
2	NO, OTHERS WERE PRESENT DURING THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW	172	1%
3	NO, OTHERS WERE PRESENT DURING PART OF THE INTERVIEW	338	1.9%
Sysmiss		393	

WM12: Language of the questionnaire

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	16639	94.5%
3	RUSSIAN	301	1.7%
4	KARAKALPAK	670	3.8%
Sysmiss		393	

WM13: Language of the interview

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	16635	94.5%
3	RUSSIAN	303	1.7%
4	KARAKALPAK	661	3.8%
6	OTHER LANGUAGE	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		393	

WM14: Native language of the respondent

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	15856	90%
3	RUSSIAN	279	1.6%
4	KARAKALPAK	609	3.5%

5	TAJIK	463	2.6%
6	KIRGIZ	34	0.2%
7	KAZAKH	200	1.1%
8	TURKMEN	133	0.8%
9	OTHER LANGUAGE	36	0.2%
Sysmiss		393	

WM15: Translator used

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE	64	0.4%
2	YES, PART OF QUESTIONNAIRE	15	0.1%
3	NO, NOT USED	17531	99.6%
Sysmiss		393	

WMHINT: Household interviewer

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

WMFIN: Finish

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE	0	0%
2	ADD NOTES	0	0%
3	SAVE QUESTIONNAIRE AND FINISH	17610	100%
Sysmiss		393	

WB3M: Month of birth of woman

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	1567	8.9%
2	FEBRUARY	1373	7.8%
3	MARCH	1518	8.6%
4	APRIL	1454	8.3%
5	MAY	1602	9.1%
6	JUNE	1454	8.3%
7	JULY	1405	8%
8	AUGUST	1522	8.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	1526	8.7%
10	OCTOBER	1459	8.3%
11	NOVEMBER	1320	7.5%
12	DECEMBER	1406	8%
98	DK	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		393	

WB3Y: Year of birth of woman

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1971 Maximum: 2007
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1971 - 2007 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1971		134	0.8%
1972		327	1.9%
1973		382	2.2%
1974		400	2.3%
1975		412	2.3%
1976		406	2.3%
1977		420	2.4%
1978		391	2.2%
1979		452	2.6%
1980		453	2.6%
1981		486	2.8%
1982		481	2.7%
1983		544	3.1%
1984		502	2.9%
1985		539	3.1%
1986		615	3.5%
1987		591	3.4%
1988		580	3.3%
1989		578	3.3%
1990		609	3.5%
1991		612	3.5%
1992		616	3.5%
1993		603	3.4%
1994		563	3.2%
1995		617	3.5%
1996		557	3.2%
1997		522	3%
1998		519	2.9%
1999		494	2.8%
2000		472	2.7%
2001		420	2.4%
2002		480	2.7%
2003		475	2.7%
2004		547	3.1%
2005		555	3.2%

2006		255	1.4%
2007		1	0%
9998	DK	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

WB4: Age of woman

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 49
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

WB5: Ever attended school

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17600	99.9%
2	NO	10	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

WB6A: Highest level of school attended

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17600 Invalid: 403 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	ECE	1	0%
1	PRIMARY	10	0.1%
2	SECONDARY	6625	37.6%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	9005	51.2%
4	HIGHER	1959	11.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		403	

WB6B: Highest grade attended at that level

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17599 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRADE 1	489	2.8%
2	GRADE 2	675	3.8%
3	GRADE 3	8385	47.6%
4	GRADE 4	1106	6.3%
5	GRADE 5	190	1.1%
6	GRADE 6	73	0.4%
7	GRADE 7	50	0.3%
8	GRADE 8	295	1.7%
9	GRADE 9	1414	8%
10	GRADE 10	1121	6.4%
11	GRADE 11	3801	21.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		404	

WB7: Ever completed that grade/year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17599 Invalid: 404 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15028	85.4%
2	NO	2571	14.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		404	

WB9: Attended school during current school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5003 Invalid: 13000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2279	45.6%
2	NO	2724	54.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13000	

WB10A: Level of education attended current school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 15724 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	0	0%
1	PRIMARY	0	0%
2	SECONDARY	1572	69%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	197	8.6%

4	HIGHER	510	22.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15724	

WB10B: Grade attended at that level during current school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2279 Invalid: 15724 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRADE 1	327	14.3%
2	GRADE 2	218	9.6%
3	GRADE 3	100	4.4%
4	GRADE 4	53	2.3%
5	GRADE 5	7	0.3%
6	GRADE 6	2	0.1%
7	GRADE 7	6	0.3%
8	GRADE 8	119	5.2%
9	GRADE 9	492	21.6%
10	GRADE 10	462	20.3%
11	GRADE 11	493	21.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15724	

WB11: Attended school previous school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5003 Invalid: 13000 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	2643	52.8%
2	NO	2359	47.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13000	

WB12A: Level of education attended previous school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2643 Invalid: 15360 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	0	0%
1	PRIMARY	0	0%
2	SECONDARY	2041	77.2%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	270	10.2%
4	HIGHER	332	12.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15360	

WB12B: Grade attended at that level during previous school year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2643 Invalid: 15360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GRADE 1	223	8.4%
2	GRADE 2	117	4.4%
3	GRADE 3	232	8.8%
4	GRADE 4	28	1.1%
5	GRADE 5	2	0.1%

6	GRADE 6	6	0.2%
7	GRADE 7	118	4.5%
8	GRADE 8	488	18.5%
9	GRADE 9	508	19.2%
10	GRADE 10	499	18.9%
11	GRADE 11	422	16%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15360	

WB14: Can read part of the sentence

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CANNOT READ AT ALL	10	47.6%
2	ABLE TO READ ONLY PARTS OF SENTENCE	1	4.8%
3	ABLE TO READ WHOLE SENTENCE	10	47.6%
4	NO SENTENCE IN REQUIRED LANGUAGE / BRAILLE	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

WB15: Duration of living in current place

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		353	2%
1		266	1.5%

2		346	2%
3		320	1.8%
4		237	1.3%
5		304	1.7%
6		278	1.6%
7		240	1.4%
8		213	1.2%
9		173	1%
10		326	1.9%
11		215	1.2%
12		189	1.1%
13		162	0.9%
14		138	0.8%
15		207	1.2%
16		155	0.9%
17		103	0.6%
18		103	0.6%
19		89	0.5%
20		199	1.1%
21		109	0.6%
22		88	0.5%
23		79	0.4%
24		75	0.4%
25		104	0.6%
26		94	0.5%
27		73	0.4%
28		67	0.4%
29		54	0.3%
30		72	0.4%
31		14	0.1%
32		10	0.1%
33		2	0%
34		4	0%
35		5	0%
36		4	0%
37		4	0%
38		5	0%
39		2	0%
40		1	0%

41		2	0%
42		1	0%
44		2	0%
45		1	0%
46		1	0%
47		1	0%
95	ALWAYS / SINCE BIRTH	12119	68.8%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		393	

WB16: Place of living prior to moving to current place

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5491 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CITY	1308	23.8%
2	TOWN	675	12.3%
3	RURAL AREA	3475	63.3%
5	UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF CITY/TOWN/RURAL	33	0.6%
8	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

WB17: Region prior to moving to current place

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5491 Invalid: 12512 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	242	4.4%

2	ANDIJAN REGION	334	6.1%
3	BUKHARA REGION	280	5.1%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	469	8.5%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	422	7.7%
6	NAVOI REGION	384	7%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	401	7.3%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	629	11.5%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	576	10.5%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	582	10.6%
11	TASHKENT REGION	357	6.5%
12	FERGANA REGION	484	8.8%
13	KHOREZM REGION	153	2.8%
14	TASHKENT CITY	100	1.8%
96	OUTSIDE OF COUNTRY	76	1.4%
99	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		12512	

WDOI: Date of interview women (cmc)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1456 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1456 - 1465 Format: Numeric

WAGE: Age

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	15-19	2507	14.2%
2	20-24	2497	14.2%
3	25-29	2961	16.8%
4	30-34	3004	17.1%
5	35-39	2604	14.8%

6	40-44	2139	12.1%
7	45-49	1898	10.8%
Sysmiss		393	

CM1: Ever given birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3585	75.1%
2	NO	1187	24.9%
Sysmiss		13231	

CM2: Any sons or daughters living with you

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3585 Invalid: 14418 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3487	97.3%
2	NO	98	2.7%
Sysmiss		14418	

CM3: Sons living with you

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 14516 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

CM4: Daughters living with you

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 14516 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

CM5: Any sons or daughters not living with you

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3585 Invalid: 14418 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	779	21.7%
2	NO	2806	78.3%
Sysmiss		14418	

CM6: Sons living elsewhere

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 779 Invalid: 17224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

CM7: Daughters living elsewhere

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 779 Invalid: 17224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

CM8: Ever had child who later died

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	308	6.5%
2	NO	4464	93.5%
Sysmiss		13231	

CM9: Boys dead

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 17695 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

CM10: Girls dead

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 17695 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

CM11: Children ever born

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

CM12: Confirm total number of children ever born

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4772	100%
2	NO	0	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

CM15: Check total number of children ever born

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NUMBERS ARE THE SAME	3586	100%
2	NUMBERS ARE DIFFERENT	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

CM17: Live births in last two years

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12945 Invalid: 5058 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO LIVE BIRTHS IN THE LAST 2 YEARS	9496	73.4%
1	ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS IN THE LAST 2 YEARS	3449	26.6%
Sysmiss		5058	

BH11: Any other live births

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3586	100%
Sysmiss		14417	

INTROBX: Introduction bh listing (initial)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONTINUE	3586	100%
Sysmiss		14417	

BHAUX: Other births

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3586	100%

Sysmiss		14417	

INTROBH: Introduction bh listing

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONTINUE	3586	100%
Sysmiss		14417	

DB2: Wanted last child then

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	864	88.7%
2	NO	110	11.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

DB4: Wanted child later or did not want more children

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 17893 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LATER	95	86.4%
2	NO MORE / NONE	15	13.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17893	

MN2: Received prenatal care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	964	99%
2	NO	10	1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN3A: Prenatal care provider: doctor

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 927 Invalid: 17076
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17076	94.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	DOCTOR	927	5.1%
Sysmiss		17076	

MN3B: Prenatal care provider: nurse/midwife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 484 Invalid: 17519
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17519	97.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	NURSE / MIDWIFE	484	2.7%
Sysmiss		17519	

MN3C: Prenatal care provider: feldsher

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 66 Invalid: 17937
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17937	99.6%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	FELDSHER	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17937	

MN3F: Prenatal care provider: traditional birth attendant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 17979
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17979	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		17979	

MN3X: Prenatal care provider: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18000	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	3	0%
Sysmiss		18000	

MN3NR: Prenatal care provider: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

MN4AU: Weeks or months pregnent at first prenatal care - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WEEKS	521	54%
2	MONTHS	443	46%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN4AN: Weeks or months pregnant at first prenatal care - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		111	11.5%
2		192	19.9%
3		166	17.2%
4		106	11%
5		65	6.7%
6		78	8.1%
7		44	4.6%
8		52	5.4%
9		27	2.8%
10		4	0.4%
11		16	1.7%
12		27	2.8%
13		9	0.9%
14		7	0.7%
15		4	0.4%
16		4	0.4%
17		1	0.1%
18		2	0.2%
21		1	0.1%

22		1	0.1%
32		10	1%
33		9	0.9%
34		16	1.7%
35		1	0.1%
36		5	0.5%
37		1	0.1%
38		3	0.3%
39		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN5: Times received prenatal care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 87
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 87 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8	0.8%
2		18	1.9%
3		52	5.4%
4		57	5.9%
5		89	9.2%
6		113	11.7%
7		106	11%
8		113	11.7%
9		158	16.4%
10		96	10%
11		13	1.3%
12		43	4.5%
13		9	0.9%
14		7	0.7%

15		37	3.8%
16		3	0.3%
17		4	0.4%
18		12	1.2%
19		1	0.1%
20		16	1.7%
24		1	0.1%
25		1	0.1%
30		4	0.4%
64		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN6A: Blood pressure

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	951	98.7%
2	NO	12	1.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN6B: Urine sample

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	947	98.2%
2	NO	16	1.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN6C: Blood sample

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 964 Invalid: 17039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	955	99.1%
2	NO	8	0.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17039	

MN19A: Assistance at delivery: doctor

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 942 Invalid: 17061
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17061	94.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	DOCTOR	942	5.2%
Sysmiss		17061	

MN19B: Assistance at delivery: nurse / midwife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 823 Invalid: 17180
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17180	95.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	NURSE / MIDWIFE	823	4.6%
Sysmiss		17180	

MN19C: Assistance at delivery: feldsher

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 17920
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17920	99.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	FELDSHER	83	0.5%
Sysmiss		17920	

MN19F: Assistance at delivery: traditional birth attendant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 47 Invalid: 17956
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17956	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	47	0.3%
Sysmiss		17956	

MN19H: Assistance at delivery: relative / friend

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 17949
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17949	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	RELATIVE / FRIEND	54	0.3%
Sysmiss		17949	

MN19X: Assistance at delivery: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 17976
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17976	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		17976	

MN19Y: Assistance at delivery: no one

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Y	NO ONE	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

MN19NR: Assistance at delivery: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

MN20: Place of delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3449 Invalid: 14554 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	RESPONDENT'S HOME	12	0.3%
12	OTHER HOME	0	0%
21	REPUBLICAN CHILDBIRTH FACILITY	100	2.9%
22	REGIONAL CHILDBIRTH FACILITY	420	12.2%
23	DISTRICT/CITY CHILDBIRTH FACILITY	2896	84%
26	OTHER PUBLIC	11	0.3%
33	PRIVATE MATERNITY HOME / PRIVATE CHIDLBIRTH FACILITY	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	1	0%
76	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	2	0.1%
96	OTHER	7	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14554	

MN21: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3430 Invalid: 14573 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	645	18.8%
2	NO	2785	81.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14573	

MN22: Decision made to have caesarean section

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 17795 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BEFORE LABOUR PAINS	114	54.8%
2	AFTER LABOUR PAINS	93	44.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		17795	

MN23: After the birth, baby was put directly on the bare skin of mothers chest

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	786	80.7%
2	NO	178	18.3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	10	1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN24: Baby was wrapped up before being placed on mothers chest

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 786 Invalid: 17217 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	523	66.5%
2	NO	246	31.3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	16	2%

9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17217	

MN25: Baby was dried or wiped soon after birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	899	92.3%
2	NO	23	2.4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	52	5.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN26U: Time baby was bathed - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IMMEDIATELY	7	0.7%
1	HOURS	24	2.5%
2	DAYS	934	95.9%
9	SPECIAL	9	0.9%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN26N: Time baby was bathed - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IMMEDIATELY	7	0.7%
1		22	2.3%
2		21	2.2%
3		58	6%
4		52	5.3%
5		66	6.8%
6		34	3.5%
7		237	24.3%
8		34	3.5%
9		25	2.6%
10		149	15.3%
11		19	2%
12		24	2.5%
13		6	0.6%
14		22	2.3%
15		43	4.4%
17		3	0.3%
18		5	0.5%
20		71	7.3%
21		2	0.2%
22		2	0.2%
25		1	0.1%
30		14	1.4%
35		1	0.1%
40		42	4.3%
41		1	0.1%
60		2	0.2%
77		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
97	NEVER BATHED	0	0%
98	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	9	0.9%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN32: Size of child at birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY LARGE	46	4.7%
2	LARGER THAN AVERAGE	184	18.9%
3	AVERAGE	599	61.5%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	112	11.5%
5	VERY SMALL	33	3.4%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN33: Weighed at birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	950	97.5%
2	NO	15	1.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	9	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN34A: Weight from card or recall

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 17053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FROM CARD	87	9.2%
2	FROM RECALL	863	90.8%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		17053	

MN34: Weight at birth (kilograms)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 17053 Minimum: 0.5 Maximum: 5.6
Type: Continuous Decimal: 3 Width: 8 Range: 0.5 - 5.6 Format: Numeric

MN35: Menstrual period returned since the birth of child

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	698	71.7%
2	NO	268	27.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	8	0.8%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN36: Ever breastfeed

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 974 Invalid: 17029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	950	97.5%
2	NO	23	2.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17029	

MN37U: Time baby put to breast - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 17053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	IMMEDIATELY	377	39.7%
1	HOURS	397	41.8%
2	DAYS	176	18.5%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		17053	

MN37N: Time baby put to breast - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 17053 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	IMMEDIATELY	396	41.7%
1		183	19.3%
2		173	18.2%
3		82	8.6%
4		37	3.9%
5		23	2.4%
6		17	1.8%
7		10	1.1%
8		9	0.9%
9		2	0.2%
10		4	0.4%
11		2	0.2%
12		3	0.3%
15		5	0.5%
18		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
30		2	0.2%
98	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17053	

MN38: Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 950 Invalid: 17053 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	377	39.7%
2	NO	567	59.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		17053	

MN39A: Child given to drink: milk (other than breast milk)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 17976
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17976	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
A	MILK (OTHER THAN BREAST MILK)	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		17976	

MN39B: Child given to drink: plain water

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 17992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17992	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
B	PLAIN WATER	8	0%
Sysmiss		17992	

MN39C: Child given to drink: sugar or glucose water

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 17987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17987	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
C	SUGAR OR GLUCOSE WATER	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		17987	

MN39D: Child given to drink: gripe water

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 17984
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17984	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
D	GRIPE WATER	16	0.1%
Sysmiss		17984	

MN39E: Child given to drink: sugar - salt - water solution

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 17999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17999	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
E	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	1	0%
Sysmiss		17999	

MN39F: Child given to drink: fruit juice

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 17999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17999	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
F	FRUIT JUICE	1	0%
Sysmiss		17999	

MN39G: Child given to drink: infant formula

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 17650
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17650	98%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
G	INFANT FORMULA	350	1.9%
Sysmiss		17650	

MN39H: Child given to drink: tea / infusions

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18000	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
H	TEA / INFUSIONS / TRADITIONAL HERBAL PREPARATIONS	0	0%
Sysmiss		18000	

MN39J: Child given to drink: prescribed medicine

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 17994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
J	PRESCRIBED MEDICINE	6	0%
Sysmiss		17994	

MN39K: Child given to drink: navvat

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18000	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
K	NAVVAT	0	0%
Sysmiss		18000	

MN39L: Child given to drink: breast milk (not from mother)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 17997
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17997	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
L	BREAST MILK (NOT FROM MOTHER)	3	0%
Sysmiss		17997	

MN39X: Child given to drink: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 17995
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17995	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
X	OTHER	5	0%
Sysmiss		17995	

MN39Y: Child given to drink: not given anything to drink

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 17996
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17996	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
Y	NOT GIVEN ANYTHING TO DRINK	4	0%
Sysmiss		17996	

MN39NR: Child given to drink: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 18000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18000	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
Sysmiss		18000	

PN3U: Duration of staying in the health facility - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOURS	9	0.4%
2	DAYS	2303	93.5%
3	WEEKS	152	6.2%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN3N: Duration of staying in the health facility - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		119	4.8%
2		96	3.9%
3		900	36.5%
4		539	21.9%
5		603	24.5%
6		96	3.9%
7		107	4.3%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
98	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN4: Baby's health checked before leaving health facility

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2455	99.6%
2	NO	9	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN5: Mother's health checked before leaving health facility

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2453	99.6%
2	NO	11	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN6: Baby's health checked after leaving health facility

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2443	99.1%
2	NO	21	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN8: Baby checked after the delivery was over

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 17993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	100%
2	NO	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17993	

PN9: Mother checked after the delivery was over

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 17993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	100%
2	NO	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17993	

PN10: Additional baby check after the delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 17993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	90%
2	NO	1	10%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17993	

PN11: Baby checked after the delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

PN12: Number of times baby was checked

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2453 Invalid: 15550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONCE	322	13.1%
2	MORE THAN ONCE	2130	86.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		15550	

PN13U: How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2453 Invalid: 15550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOURS	27	1.1%
2	DAYS	1789	72.9%
3	WEEKS	637	26%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		15550	

PN13N: How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2453 Invalid: 15550 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.2%
1		385	15.7%
2		192	7.8%
3		165	6.7%
4		273	11.1%
5		493	20.1%
6		482	19.6%
7		449	18.3%
8		3	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
16		1	0%
21		1	0%
98	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15550	

PN14A: Person checking on baby's health: doctor

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2038 Invalid: 15965
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		15965	88.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	DOCTOR	2038	11.3%
Sysmiss		15965	

PN14B: Person checking on baby's health: nurse / midwife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1949 Invalid: 16054
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16054	89.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	NURSE / MIDWIFE	1949	10.8%
Sysmiss		16054	

PN14C: Person checking on baby's health: feldsher

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 17973
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17973	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	FELDSHER	30	0.2%
Sysmiss		17973	

PN14F: Person checking on baby's health: traditional birth attendant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

PN14H: Person checking on baby's health: relative / friend

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	RELATIVE / FRIEND	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

PN14X: Person checking on baby's health: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

PN14NR: Person checking on baby's health: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

PN15: Place where baby's health was checked

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2453 Invalid: 15550 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 33
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 11 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	RESPONDENT’S HOME	2283	93.1%
12	OTHER HOME	7	0.3%
21	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	87	3.5%
24	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST,	74	3%
26	OTHER PUBLIC	1	0%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	0	0%
32	PRIVATE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC/CENTER	0	0%
33	PRIVATE MATERNITY HOME / PRIVATE CHILDBIRHT FACILITY	1	0%
34	PRIVATE PRACTITIONER	0	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	0	0%
76	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15550	

PN17: Mother's health checked after leaving health facility

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2464 Invalid: 15539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2342	95%
2	NO	121	4.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		15539	

PN19: Mother's health checked after the delivery was over

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 17993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	90%
2	NO	1	10%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17993	

PN20: Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

PN21: Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2352 Invalid: 15651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONCE	506	21.5%

2	MORE THAN ONCE	1845	78.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		15651	

PN22U: How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2352 Invalid: 15651 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOURS	14	0.6%
2	DAYS	1703	72.4%
3	WEEKS	635	27%
9	SPECIAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		15651	

PN22N: How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2352 Invalid: 15651 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		353	15%
2		218	9.3%
3		138	5.9%
4		260	11.1%
5		469	19.9%
6		453	19.3%
7		453	19.3%

8		5	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
98	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15651	

PN23A: Person checking on mother's health: doctor

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1946 Invalid: 16057
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16057	89.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	DOCTOR	1946	10.8%
Sysmiss		16057	

PN23B: Person checking on mother's health: nurse / midwife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1732 Invalid: 16271
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16271	90.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	NURSE / MIDWIFE	1732	9.6%
Sysmiss		16271	

PN23C: Person checking on mother's health: feldsher

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 17978
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17978	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	FELDSHER	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		17978	

PN23F: Person checking on mother's health: traditional birth attendant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 17999
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17999	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	4	0%
Sysmiss		17999	

PN23H: Person checking on mother's health: relative / friend

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	RELATIVE / FRIEND	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

PN23X: Person checking on mother's health: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

PN23NR: Person checking on mother's health: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

PN24: Place where mother's health was checked

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2352 Invalid: 15651 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 96
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 11 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	RESPONDENT'S HOME	2192	93.2%
12	OTHER HOME	7	0.3%
21	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	51	2.2%
24	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST,	97	4.1%
26	OTHER PUBLIC	0	0%
31	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	2	0.1%
32	PRIVATE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC/CENTER	1	0%
33	PRIVATE MATERNITY HOME / PRIVATE CHILDBIRHT FACILITY	0	0%
34	PRIVATE PRACTITIONER	1	0%
36	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	0	0%
76	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
96	OTHER	1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15651	

PN25A: During two days after birth health care provider: examine cord

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2475 Invalid: 15528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2465	99.6%
2	NO	10	0.4%
8	DK/ DON'T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15528	

PN25B: During two days after birth health care provider: take temperature

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2475 Invalid: 15528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2460	99.4%
2	NO	14	0.6%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15528	

PN25C: During two days after birth health care provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2475 Invalid: 15528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2442	98.7%
2	NO	30	1.2%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15528	

PN27: During two days after birth health care provider observe child's breastfeeding

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2432 Invalid: 15571 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2334	96%
2	NO	98	4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		15571	

PN29: During two days after birth health care provider weighed child again

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2475 Invalid: 15528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1732	70%
2	NO	736	29.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		15528	

PN30: During two days after birth health care provider gave information on symtomps

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2475 Invalid: 15528 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1579	63.8%
2	NO	895	36.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%

Sysmiss		15528	

CP0A: Have you heard of: female sterilization

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3158	66.2%
2	NO	1614	33.8%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0B: Have you heard of: male sterilization

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	629	13.2%
2	NO	4143	86.8%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0C: Have you heard of: iud

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4338	90.9%
2	NO	434	9.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0D: Have you heard of: injectables

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3285	68.8%
2	NO	1487	31.2%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0E: Have you heard of: implants

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	965	20.2%
2	NO	3807	79.8%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0F: Have you heard of: pill

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3898	81.7%
2	NO	874	18.3%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0G: Have you heard of: male condom

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3241	67.9%
2	NO	1531	32.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0H: Have you heard of: female condom

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	842	17.6%

2	NO	3930	82.4%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0I: Have you heard of: diaphragm

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	661	13.9%
2	NO	4111	86.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0J: Have you heard of: foam / jelly

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1046	21.9%
2	NO	3726	78.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0L: Have you heard of: periodic abstinence / rhythm

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2721	57%
2	NO	2051	43%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0M: Have you heard of: withdrawal

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2753	57.7%
2	NO	2019	42.3%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0N: Have you heard of: emergency / postcoital contraception

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1319	27.6%
2	NO	3453	72.4%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP0X: Have you heard of: other ways or method

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	59	1.2%
2	NO	4713	98.8%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP1: Currently pregnant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	325	6.8%
2	NO	4405	92.3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	42	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

CP2: Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4447 Invalid: 13556 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2175	48.9%
2	NO	2268	51%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		13556	

CP3: Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2597 Invalid: 15406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	678	26.1%
2	NO	1914	73.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		15406	

CP4A: Current method: female sterilization

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 17698
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17698	98.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	FEMALE STERILIZATION	305	1.7%
Sysmiss		17698	

CP4B: Current method: male sterilization

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 18001
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18001	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	MALE STERILIZATION	2	0%
Sysmiss		18001	

CP4C: Current method: iud

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1565 Invalid: 16438
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		16438	91.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
C	IUD	1565	8.7%
Sysmiss		16438	

CP4D: Current method: injectables

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 17934
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17934	99.6%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
D	INJECTABLES	69	0.4%
Sysmiss		17934	

CP4E: Current method: implants

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
E	IMPLANTS	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

CP4F: Current method: pill

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 17921
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17921	99.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	PILL	82	0.5%
Sysmiss		17921	

CP4G: Current method: male condom

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 17901
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17901	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	MALE CONDOM	102	0.6%
Sysmiss		17901	

CP4H: Current method: female condom

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	FEMALE CONDOM	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

CP4I: Current method: diaphragm

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

CP4J: Current method: foam / jelly

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	FOAM / JELLY	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

CP4K: Lactational amenorrhoea method (lam)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 17987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17987	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHOEA METHOD (LAM)	16	0.1%
Sysmiss		17987	

CP4L: Current method: periodic abstinence / rhythm

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 17991
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17991	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
L	PERIODIC ABSTINENCE / RHYTHM	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		17991	

CP4M: Current method: withdrawal

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 73 Invalid: 17930
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17930	99.6%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
M	WITHDRAWAL	73	0.4%
Sysmiss		17930	

CP4X: Current method: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 17985
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17985	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		17985	

CP4NR: Current method: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

UN2: Wanted to get pregnant at the time

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 325 Invalid: 17678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	269	82.8%
2	NO	56	17.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17678	

UN4: Wanted baby later or did not want more children

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 17947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LATER	44	78.6%
2	NONE / NO MORE	10	17.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	3.6%
Sysmiss		17947	

UN5: Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 325 Invalid: 17678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HAVE ANOTHER CHILD	223	68.6%
2	NO MORE / NONE	63	19.4%
8	UNDECIDED / DK	39	12%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17678	

UN7: Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4142 Invalid: 13861 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	HAVE (A/ANOTHER) CHILD	2302	55.6%
2	NO MORE / NONE	1372	33.1%
3	SAYS SHE CANNOT GET PREGNANT	45	1.1%
8	UNDECIDED / DK	378	9.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	45	1.1%
Sysmiss		13861	

UN8U: Desired waiting time (unit)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2525 Invalid: 15478 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTHS	247	9.8%
2	YEARS	1735	68.7%
9	SPECIAL	543	21.5%
Sysmiss		15478	

UN8N: Desired waiting time (number)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2525 Invalid: 15478 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	0.7%
1		457	18.1%
2		503	19.9%
3		458	18.1%
4		204	8.1%
5		191	7.6%

6		56	2.2%
7		33	1.3%
8		9	0.4%
9		33	1.3%
10		17	0.7%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
15		1	0%
22		1	0%
93	DOES NOT WANT TO WAIT (SOON/NOW)	233	9.2%
94	SAYS SHE CANNOT GET PREGNANT	24	1%
95	AFTER MARRIAGE	249	9.9%
96	OTHER	4	0.2%
98	DK	32	1.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		15478	

UN11: Able to get pregnant

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2211 Invalid: 15792 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1331	60.2%
2	NO	631	28.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	214	9.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	35	1.6%
Sysmiss		15792	

UN12A: Reason: infrequent sex / no sex

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 17919
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17919	99.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
A	INFREQUENT SEX / NO SEX	78	0.4%
Sysmiss		17919	

UN12B: Reason: menopausal

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 17934
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17934	99.6%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
B	MENOPAUSAL	63	0.3%
Sysmiss		17934	

UN12C: Reason: never menstruated

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
C	NEVER MENSTRUATED	7	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

UN12D: Reason: hysterectomy

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 17903
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17903	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
D	HYSTERECTOMY (SURGICAL REMOVAL OF UTERUS)	94	0.5%
Sysmiss		17903	

UN12E: Reason: trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without result

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 17948
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17948	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
E	HAS BEEN TRYING TO GET PREGNANT FOR 2 YEARS OR MORE WITHOUT RESULT	49	0.3%
Sysmiss		17948	

UN12F: Reason: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 112 Invalid: 17891
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17891	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
F	POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEIC	106	0.6%
Sysmiss		17891	

UN12G: Reason: breastfeeding

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 17910
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17910	99.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
G	BREASTFEEDING	87	0.5%
Sysmiss		17910	

UN12H: Reason: too old

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 17900
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17900	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
H	TOO OLD	97	0.5%
Sysmiss		17900	

UN12I: Reason: fatalistic

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 17962
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17962	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
I	FATALISTIC	35	0.2%
Sysmiss		17962	

UN12X: Reason: other

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 223 Invalid: 17780
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17780	98.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
X	OTHER	217	1.2%
Sysmiss		17780	

UN12Z: Reason: DK

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17974
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17974	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
Z	DK	23	0.1%
Sysmiss		17974	

UN12NR: Reason: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 17997
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		17997	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	6	0%
Sysmiss		17997	

UN14U: Start of last menstrual period - unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4765 Invalid: 13238 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAYS AGO	1847	38.8%
2	WEEKS AGO	1423	29.9%
3	MONTHS AGO	1138	23.9%
4	YEARS AGO	257	5.4%
9	SPECIAL	100	2.1%

Sysmiss		13238	

UN14N: Start of last menstrual period - number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4765 Invalid: 13238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	0.3%
1		1319	27.7%
2		880	18.5%
3		693	14.5%
4		214	4.5%
5		261	5.5%
6		179	3.8%
7		105	2.2%
8		113	2.4%
9		103	2.2%
10		215	4.5%
11		52	1.1%
12		70	1.5%
13		29	0.6%
14		44	0.9%
15		100	2.1%
16		30	0.6%
17		37	0.8%
18		36	0.8%
19		17	0.4%
20		63	1.3%
21		14	0.3%
22		10	0.2%
23		17	0.4%
24		11	0.2%
25		17	0.4%

26		5	0.1%
27		2	0%
28		9	0.2%
29		2	0%
30		4	0.1%
93	IN MENOPAUSE / HAS HAD HYSTERECTOMY	45	0.9%
94	BEFORE LAST BIRTH	53	1.1%
95	NEVER MENSTRUATED	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13238	

UN16: Social activities, school or work days not attended due to menstruation

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4381 Invalid: 13622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	308	7%
2	NO	4048	92.4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	25	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13622	

UN17: Availability of private place for washing during last menstrual period

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4381 Invalid: 13622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4252	97.1%

2	NO	127	2.9%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13622	

UN18: Used any materials such as sanitary pads, tampons or cloth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4381 Invalid: 13622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4246	96.9%
2	NO	133	3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13622	

UN19: Materials reusable

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4246 Invalid: 13757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	613	14.4%
2	NO	3628	85.4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	5	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13757	

DV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	962	20.2%
2	NO	3684	77.2%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	122	2.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

DV1B: If she neglects the children: wife beating justified

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1263	26.5%
2	NO	3360	70.4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	142	3%
9	NO RESPONSE	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

DV1C: If she argues with husband: wife beating justified

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	862	18.1%
2	NO	3698	77.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	209	4.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

DV1D: If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	484	10.1%
2	NO	3965	83.1%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	315	6.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		13231	

DV1E: If she burns the food: wife beating justified

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	358	7.5%
2	NO	4331	90.8%

8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	81	1.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

DV1F: If she does not do household chores

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	518	10.9%
2	NO	4142	86.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	110	2.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT1: Someone taken or tried taking something, by using force or threatening to use force

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12838 Invalid: 5165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	0.1%
2	NO	12813	99.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	11	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5165	

VT2: Victimisation happened during the last 12 months

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS	7	53.8%
2	NO, MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	5	38.5%
8	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	1	7.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

VT3: Number of times victimisation happened in the last year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 17996 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE TIME	5	71.4%
2	TWO TIMES	1	14.3%
3	THREE OR MORE TIMES	1	14.3%
8	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17996	

VT5: The last time that this happened, was anything stolen

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2	15.4%
2	NO	11	84.6%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

VT6: Person(s) had a weapon

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	7.7%
2	NO	12	92.3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

VT7A: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a knife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 18002
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18002	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

A	YES, A KNIFE	1	0%
Sysmiss		18002	

VT7B: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a gun

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	YES, A GUN	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT7X: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: other weapon

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	YES, SOMETHING ELSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT7NR: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT8: Incident reported to the police

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, RESPONDENT REPORTED	6	46.2%
2	YES, SOMEONE ELSE REPORTED	0	0%
3	NO, NOT REPORTED	7	53.8%
8	DK / NOT SURE	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

VT9: Physically attacked

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12838 Invalid: 5165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	21	0.2%
2	NO	12813	99.8%

8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	4	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5165	

VT10: Attack happened during the last 12 months

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS	13	61.9%
2	NO, MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	7	33.3%
8	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	1	4.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT11: Number of times attack happened in the last year

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 17990 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE TIME	9	69.2%
2	TWO TIMES	3	23.1%
3	THREE OR MORE TIMES	1	7.7%
8	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17990	

VT12: Place attack happened the last time

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 26
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 11 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	AT HOME	14	66.7%
12	IN ANOTHER HOME	1	4.8%
21	IN THE STREET	3	14.3%
22	ON PUBLIC TRANSPORT	1	4.8%
23	PUBLIC RESTAURANT / CAFÉ / BAR	0	0%
26	OTHER PUBLIC	2	9.5%
31	AT SCHOOL	0	0%
32	AT WORKPLACE	0	0%
96	OTHER PLACE	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT13: Number of people involved in committing the offence

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE TIME	18	85.7%
2	TWO TIMES	2	9.5%
3	THREE OR MORE TIMES	1	4.8%
8	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT14: At least one of the offender(s) recognized at the time of the incident

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	17	81%
2	NO	3	14.3%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	1	4.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT17: Person(s) had a weapon

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	21	100%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT18A: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a knife

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	YES, A KNIFE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT18B: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: a gun

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	YES, A GUN	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT18X: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: other weapon

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	YES, SOMETHING ELSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT18NR: Offender(s) had a knife, a gun or something else used as a weapon: no response

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 18003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		18003	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		18003	

VT19: Incident reported to the police

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 17982 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, RESPONDENT REPORTED	9	42.9%
2	YES, SOMEONE ELSE REPORTED	2	9.5%
3	NO, NOT REPORTED	10	47.6%
8	DK / NOT SURE	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17982	

VT20: Feeling safe walking alone in neighbourhood after dark

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12838 Invalid: 5165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY SAFE	6240	48.6%
2	SAFE	5302	41.3%
3	UNSAFE	78	0.6%
4	VERY UNSAFE	13	0.1%
7	NEVER WALK ALONE AFTER DARK	1205	9.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5165	

VT21: Feeling safe at home alone after dark

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12838 Invalid: 5165 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY SAFE	8093	63%
2	SAFE	4213	32.8%
3	UNSAFE	57	0.4%
4	VERY UNSAFE	10	0.1%
7	NEVER ALONE AFTER DARK	465	3.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5165	

VT22A: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: ethnic or immigration origin

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	78	1.6%
2	NO	4681	98.1%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	13	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22B: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: gender

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	108	2.3%
2	NO	4652	97.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	11	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22C: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: sexual orientation

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	0.2%
2	NO	4744	99.4%

8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	18	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22D: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: age

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	106	2.2%
2	NO	4653	97.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	12	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22E: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: religion or belief

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	0.4%
2	NO	4735	99.2%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	18	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22F: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: disability

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	30	0.6%
2	NO	4717	98.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	24	0.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

VT22X: In the past 12 months, felt discriminated: any other reason

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	237	5%
2	NO	4494	94.2%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	39	0.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13231	

MA1: Currently married or living with a man

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, CURRENTLY MARRIED	13024	74%
2	YES, LIVING WITH A PARTNER	57	0.3%
3	NO, NOT IN UNION	4526	25.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0%
Sysmiss		393	

MA2: Age of husband/partner

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13084 Invalid: 4919 Minimum: 14 Maximum: 85
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 14 - 85 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		1	0%
18		1	0%
19		4	0%
20		17	0.1%
21		23	0.2%
22		56	0.4%
23		115	0.9%
24		186	1.4%
25		281	2.1%
26		353	2.7%
27		489	3.7%
28		534	4.1%
29		527	4%
30		570	4.4%
31		571	4.4%
32		572	4.4%
33		574	4.4%
34		623	4.8%

35		536	4.1%
36		555	4.2%
37		524	4%
38		486	3.7%
39		475	3.6%
40		438	3.3%
41		440	3.4%
42		427	3.3%
43		441	3.4%
44		405	3.1%
45		394	3%
46		370	2.8%
47		342	2.6%
48		377	2.9%
49		326	2.5%
50		268	2%
51		237	1.8%
52		155	1.2%
53		121	0.9%
54		86	0.7%
55		46	0.4%
56		38	0.3%
57		23	0.2%
58		17	0.1%
59		11	0.1%
60		11	0.1%
61		11	0.1%
62		3	0%
63		7	0.1%
64		5	0%
65		5	0%
66		2	0%
67		1	0%
69		2	0%
82		1	0%
85		1	0%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4919	

MA3: Husband/partner has more wives or partners

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13084 Invalid: 4919 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	92	0.7%
2	NO	12956	99%
9	NO RESPONSE	36	0.3%
Sysmiss		4919	

MA4: Number of other wives or partners

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 17911 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		90	97.8%
2		2	2.2%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17911	

MA5: Ever married or lived with a man

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4526 Invalid: 13477 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, FORMERLY MARRIED	908	20.1%
2	YES, FORMERLY LIVED WITH A PARTNER	71	1.6%
3	NO	3545	78.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13477	

MA6: Marital status

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 981 Invalid: 17022 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WIDOWED	304	31%
2	DIVORCED	581	59.2%
3	SEPARATED	95	9.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	

MA7: Married or lived with a man once or more than once

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 14065 Invalid: 3938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY ONCE	13613	96.8%
2	MORE THAN ONCE	450	3.2%

9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		3938	

MA8M: Month of first union

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 14065 Invalid: 3938 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	590	4.2%
2	FEBRUARY	476	3.4%
3	MARCH	804	5.7%
4	APRIL	725	5.2%
5	MAY	651	4.6%
6	JUNE	869	6.2%
7	JULY	803	5.7%
8	AUGUST	2098	14.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	1785	12.7%
10	OCTOBER	1985	14.1%
11	NOVEMBER	1976	14%
12	DECEMBER	1277	9.1%
98	DK	25	0.2%
99	NO RESPONCE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3938	

MA8Y: Year of first union

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 14065 Invalid: 3938 Minimum: 1984 Maximum: 9998
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1984 - 9998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1984		1	0%
1985		1	0%
1986		2	0%
1987		1	0%
1988		10	0.1%
1989		38	0.3%
1990		97	0.7%
1991		205	1.5%
1992		325	2.3%
1993		336	2.4%
1994		336	2.4%
1995		320	2.3%
1996		340	2.4%
1997		322	2.3%
1998		318	2.3%
1999		345	2.5%
2000		387	2.8%
2001		333	2.4%
2002		328	2.3%
2003		379	2.7%
2004		411	2.9%
2005		440	3.1%
2006		492	3.5%
2007		463	3.3%
2008		515	3.7%
2009		536	3.8%
2010		564	4%
2011		570	4.1%
2012		590	4.2%
2013		565	4%
2014		616	4.4%
2015		585	4.2%
2016		553	3.9%
2017		510	3.6%
2018		601	4.3%
2019		632	4.5%
2020		731	5.2%
2021		257	1.8%

9998	DK	10	0.1%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		3938	

MA11: Age at first union

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 17993 Minimum: 16 Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 16 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
16		1	10%
18		1	10%
19		2	20%
20		1	10%
21		2	20%
23		1	10%
24		2	20%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17993	

ID2: Can you say no to your husband/partner if you do not want to have sexual intercourse?

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3601 Invalid: 14402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3050	84.7%
2	NO	396	11%
8	NOT SURE / DEPENDS	151	4.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%

Sysmiss		14402	

ID3: Who usually makes decisions about health care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3601 Invalid: 14402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RESPONDENT	1025	28.5%
2	HUSBAND / PARTNER	285	7.9%
3	JOINT DECISION	2172	60.3%
6	OTHER	117	3.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14402	

ID4: Who takes the decision on when you can go to seek reproductive health care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3601 Invalid: 14402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAINLY RESPONDENT	1542	42.8%
2	MAINLY HUSBAND / PARTNER	246	6.8%
3	JOINT DECISION OF RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND / PARTNER	1678	46.6%
6	OTHER	129	3.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		14402	

ID6: Using contraception decision

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 2801 Invalid: 15202 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MAINLY RESPONDENT	968	34.6%
2	MAINLY HUSBAND / PARTNER	131	4.7%
3	JOINT DECISION OF RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND / PARTNER	1543	55.1%
4	HEALTH CARE WORKER	117	4.2%
6	OTHER	41	1.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		15202	

AF2: Use glasses or contact lenses

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	363	8.3%
2	NO	4025	91.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.1%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF3: Use hearing aid

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	0.4%
2	NO	4371	99.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF6: Difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses or contact lenses

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	3740	85.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	601	13.7%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	51	1.2%
4	CANNOT SEE AT ALL	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF8: Difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	4222	96.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	152	3.5%

3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	14	0.3%
4	CANNOT HEAR AT ALL	4	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF9: Difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	3685	83.9%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	586	13.3%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	119	2.7%
4	CANNOT WALK/CLIMB STEPS AT ALL	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF10: Difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2908	66.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	1332	30.3%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	146	3.3%
4	CANNOT REMEMBER/CONCENTRATE AT ALL	6	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF11: Difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or dressing

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	4287	97.6%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	84	1.9%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	17	0.4%
4	CANNOT CARE FOR SELF AT ALL	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		13609	

AF12: Difficulty communicating

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	4276	97.3%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	105	2.4%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	12	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		13609	

HA1: Ever heard of hiv or aids

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4772 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3909	81.9%
2	NO	853	17.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		13231	

HA2: Can avoid hiv by having one uninfected partner

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2960	75.7%
2	NO	375	9.6%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	571	14.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA3: Can get hiv from mosquito bites

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	1306	33.4%
2	NO	1843	47.1%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	759	19.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA4: Can avoid hiv by using a condom correctly every time

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2276	58.2%
2	NO	659	16.9%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	972	24.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA5: Can get hiv by sharing food with a person who has hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1289	33%
2	NO	2254	57.7%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	366	9.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA6: Can get hiv through supernatural means

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	169	4.3%
2	NO	3360	86%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	379	9.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA7: Healthy-looking person may have hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3100	79.3%
2	NO	471	12%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	338	8.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA8A: Hiv from mother to child during pregnancy

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2801	71.7%
2	NO	693	17.7%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	414	10.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA8B: Hiv from mother to child during delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2886	73.8%
2	NO	370	9.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	653	16.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA8C: Hiv from mother to child through breastfeeding

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2718	69.5%
2	NO	643	16.4%

8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	545	13.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA10: Aware of drugs used to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3584 Invalid: 14419 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1475	41.2%
2	NO	672	18.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	1434	40%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		14419	

HA13A: Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: hiv from mother

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 17198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	339	42.1%
2	NO	457	56.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	9	1.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17198	

HA13B: Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: things to do

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 17198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	352	43.7%
2	NO	439	54.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	14	1.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17198	

HA13C: Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: tested for hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 17198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	493	61.2%
2	NO	301	37.4%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	11	1.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17198	

HA13D: Given information about hiv during antenatal care visit: offered a test

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 17198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	558	69.3%
2	NO	239	29.7%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	8	1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17198	

HA14: Tested for hiv as part of antenatal care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 805 Invalid: 17198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	567	70.4%
2	NO	221	27.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	17	2.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17198	

HA15: Received results from test during antenatal care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 567 Invalid: 17436 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	515	90.8%
2	NO	47	8.3%

8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	5	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17436	

HA16: Received consultation after testing during antenatal care

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 515 Invalid: 17488 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	198	38.4%
2	NO	299	58.1%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	18	3.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17488	

HA18: Offered test for hiv before delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 807 Invalid: 17196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	249	30.9%
2	NO	554	68.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		17196	

HA19: Tested for hiv during delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 807 Invalid: 17196 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	267	33.1%
2	NO	530	65.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	10	1.2%
Sysmiss		17196	

HA20: Received results from test during delivery

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 17736 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	237	88.8%
2	NO	29	10.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		17736	

HA22: Tested for hiv since test during pregnancy

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 598 Invalid: 17405 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	103	17.2%

2	NO	494	82.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		17405	

HA23: Most recent time of testing for hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 495 Invalid: 17508 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	216	43.6%
2	12-23 MONTHS AGO	233	47.1%
3	2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	45	9.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		17508	

HA24: Ever been tested for hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3311 Invalid: 14692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1647	49.7%
2	NO	1646	49.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	18	0.5%
Sysmiss		14692	

HA25: Most recent time of testing for hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1750 Invalid: 16253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	669	38.2%
2	12-23 MONTHS AGO	219	12.5%
3	2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	859	49.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		16253	

HA26: Received results of hiv test

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1750 Invalid: 16253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1624	92.8%
2	NO	84	4.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	42	2.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		16253	

HA27: Know a place to get hiv test

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 1664 Invalid: 16339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	642	38.6%
2	NO	1017	61.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		16339	

HA28: Heard of test kit for hiv testing

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	585	15%
2	NO	3318	84.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA29: Ever tested yourself using test kit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 17418 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	48	8.2%
2	NO	537	91.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17418	

HA30: Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with aids virus

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1187	30.4%
2	NO	2549	65.2%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	173	4.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA31: Children living with hiv should be allowed to attend school with other children

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1067	27.3%
2	NO	2502	64%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	339	8.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA32: People hesitate to take an hiv test because they are afraid of how other people will react if the test result is positive

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2512	64.3%
2	NO	1008	25.8%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	387	9.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA33: People talk badly about people living with hiv, or who are thought to be living with hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2377	60.8%
2	NO	1089	27.9%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	443	11.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA34: People living with hiv, or thought to be living with hiv, lose the respect of other people

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2283	58.4%

2	NO	1194	30.5%
8	DK/ DON’T REMEMBER	432	11.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA35: Agreement with the following statement: i would be ashamed if someone in my family had hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1545	39.5%
2	DISAGREE	2149	55%
8	DK / NOT SURE / DEPENDS	209	5.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		14094	

HA36: Fear of getting hiv in contact with the saliva of a person living with hiv

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3909 Invalid: 14094 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2826	72.3%
2	NO	971	24.8%
7	SAYS SHE HAS HIV	4	0.1%
8	DK / NOT SURE / DEPENDS	108	2.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14094	

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 140
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 140 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	8781	49%
2	RURAL	9155	51%
Sysmiss		67	

HH7: Region

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	1448	8.1%
2	ANDIJAN REGION	1316	7.3%
3	BUKHARA REGION	1154	6.4%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	1360	7.6%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	1451	8.1%
6	NAVOI REGION	1106	6.2%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	1344	7.5%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	1108	6.2%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	1340	7.5%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	1219	6.8%
11	TASHKENT REGION	1135	6.3%
12	FERGANA REGION	1265	7.1%
13	KHOREZM REGION	1417	7.9%
14	TASHKENT CITY	1273	7.1%
Sysmiss		67	

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western	2865	16%
2	Central	3714	20.7%
3	Southern	2791	15.6%
4	Central-Eastern	3368	18.8%
5	Eastern	3925	21.9%
6	Tashkent city	1273	7.1%
Sysmiss		67	

WDOB: Date of birth of woman (cmc)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 857 Maximum: 1285
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 857 - 1285 Format: Numeric

WDOM: Date of marriage of woman (cmc)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 14329 Invalid: 3674 Minimum: 1016 Maximum: 1464
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1016 - 1464 Format: Numeric

WAGEM: Age at first marriage/union of woman

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4104 Invalid: 13899 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 43
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 11 - 43 Format: Numeric

WDOBFC: Date of birth of first child (cmc)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13189 Invalid: 4814 Minimum: 1023 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1023 - 1465 Format: Numeric

WDOBLC: Date of birth of last child (cmc)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 13189 Invalid: 4814 Minimum: 1085 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1085 - 1465 Format: Numeric

BH3_FIRST: Sex of first born chid

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3760 Invalid: 14243 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BOY	1924	51.2%
2	GIRL	1836	48.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14243	

MSTATUS: Marital/union status of woman

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17936 Invalid: 67 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Currently married/in union	13329	74.3%
2	Formerly married/in union	1000	5.6%
3	Never married/in union	3607	20.1%
9	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		67	

CEB: Children ever born

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5001 Invalid: 13002 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

CSURV: Children surviving

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5001 Invalid: 13002 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

CDEAD: Children dead

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 5001 Invalid: 13002 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

WMWEIGHT: Woman's sample weight

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4.27326579776107
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 4.27326579776107 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -4.99573149727709 Maximum: 2.201745454841301
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -4.99573149727709 - 2.201745454841301 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	2.2%
1	Poorest	3458	19.2%
2	Second	3333	18.5%
3	Middle	3352	18.6%
4	Fourth	3595	20%
5	Richest	3872	21.5%

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	2.2%
1	1st decile	1773	9.8%
2	2nd decile	1685	9.4%
3	3rd decile	1657	9.2%
4	4th decile	1676	9.3%
5	5th decile	1647	9.1%
6	6th decile	1705	9.5%
7	7th decile	1802	10%
8	8th decile	1793	10%
9	9th decile	1958	10.9%
10	10th decile	1914	10.6%

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9008 Invalid: 8995 Minimum: -3.010980651413117 Maximum: 1.7228540386865547
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.010980651413117 - 1.7228540386865547 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9008 Invalid: 8995 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		393	4.4%
1	Poorest	1574	17.5%
2	Second	1563	17.4%
3	Middle	1746	19.4%
4	Fourth	1941	21.5%
5	Richest	1791	19.9%
Sysmiss		8995	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9008 Invalid: 8995 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	4.4%
1	1st decile	860	9.5%
2	2nd decile	714	7.9%
3	3rd decile	762	8.5%
4	4th decile	801	8.9%
5	5th decile	860	9.5%
6	6th decile	886	9.8%
7	7th decile	925	10.3%
8	8th decile	1016	11.3%
9	9th decile	950	10.5%
10	10th decile	841	9.3%
Sysmiss		8995	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9388 Invalid: 8615 Minimum: -6.5942347202341125 Maximum: 3.448216379939186
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -6.5942347202341125 - 3.448216379939186 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9388 Invalid: 8615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	4.2%
1	Poorest	1824	19.4%
2	Second	1788	19%
3	Middle	1829	19.5%
4	Fourth	1778	18.9%
5	Richest	1776	18.9%
Sysmiss		8615	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 9388 Invalid: 8615 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		393	4.2%
1	1st decile	914	9.7%
2	2nd decile	910	9.7%
3	3rd decile	883	9.4%
4	4th decile	905	9.6%
5	5th decile	907	9.7%
6	6th decile	922	9.8%
7	7th decile	869	9.3%
8	8th decile	909	9.7%

9	9th decile	932	9.9%
10	10th decile	844	9%
Sysmiss		8615	

WELEVEL: Education

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 17610 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	21	0.1%
2	Secondary	6625	37.6%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	9005	51.1%
4	Higher	1959	11.1%
9	Missing/DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

DISABILITY: Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 4394 Invalid: 13609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	291	6.6%
2	Has no functional difficulty	4103	93.4%
Sysmiss		13609	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Uzbek	15977	88.7%
2	Russian	284	1.6%
3	Karakalpak	553	3.1%
4	Tajik	674	3.7%
6	Kazakh	261	1.4%
96	Other language	254	1.4%

BH4D_FIRST: Day of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		122	3.4%
2		115	3.2%
3		96	2.7%
4		109	3%
5		144	4%
6		132	3.7%
7		115	3.2%
8		123	3.4%
9		102	2.8%
10		115	3.2%
11		135	3.8%
12		119	3.3%
13		110	3.1%
14		139	3.9%

15		117	3.3%
16		114	3.2%
17		116	3.2%
18		137	3.8%
19		122	3.4%
20		114	3.2%
21		107	3%
22		113	3.2%
23		124	3.5%
24		111	3.1%
25		124	3.5%
26		113	3.2%
27		121	3.4%
28		111	3.1%
29		99	2.8%
30		108	3%
31		59	1.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH4M_FIRST: Month of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	219	6.1%
2	FEBRUARY	188	5.2%
3	MARCH	215	6%
4	APRIL	232	6.5%
5	MAY	287	8%
6	JUNE	341	9.5%
7	JULY	386	10.8%
8	AUGUST	392	10.9%

9	SEPTEMBER	428	11.9%
10	OCTOBER	337	9.4%
11	NOVEMBER	281	7.8%
12	DECEMBER	268	7.5%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	12	0.3%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH4Y_FIRST: Year of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1986 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1986 - 2022 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1986		1	0%
1989		1	0%
1990		5	0.1%
1991		12	0.3%
1992		47	1.3%
1993		66	1.8%
1994		87	2.4%
1995		91	2.5%
1996		85	2.4%
1997		89	2.5%
1998		85	2.4%
1999		88	2.5%
2000		101	2.8%
2001		81	2.3%
2002		94	2.6%
2003		94	2.6%
2004		93	2.6%
2005		115	3.2%
2006		105	2.9%
2007		132	3.7%

2008		136	3.8%
2009		141	3.9%
2010		135	3.8%
2011		140	3.9%
2012		150	4.2%
2013		176	4.9%
2014		147	4.1%
2015		150	4.2%
2016		158	4.4%
2017		163	4.5%
2018		122	3.4%
2019		155	4.3%
2020		165	4.6%
2021		175	4.9%
2022		1	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH6_FIRST: Age of child

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3572 Invalid: 14431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		187	5.2%
1		160	4.5%
2		157	4.4%
3		120	3.4%
4		163	4.6%
5		155	4.3%
6		151	4.2%
7		151	4.2%
8		170	4.8%
9		153	4.3%

10		138	3.9%
11		144	4%
12		142	4%
13		129	3.6%
14		132	3.7%
15		105	2.9%
16		114	3.2%
17		87	2.4%
18		94	2.6%
19		96	2.7%
20		84	2.4%
21		96	2.7%
22		89	2.5%
23		87	2.4%
24		93	2.6%
25		83	2.3%
26		88	2.5%
27		86	2.4%
28		61	1.7%
29		40	1.1%
30		11	0.3%
31		4	0.1%
32		1	0%
35		1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14431	

BH3_LAST: Sex of child

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 12945 Invalid: 5058 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	7293	56.3%

2	FEMALE	5652	43.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5058	

BH4D_LAST: Day of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		117	3.3%
2		127	3.5%
3		100	2.8%
4		110	3.1%
5		124	3.5%
6		130	3.6%
7		139	3.9%
8		115	3.2%
9		118	3.3%
10		121	3.4%
11		100	2.8%
12		131	3.7%
13		105	2.9%
14		146	4.1%
15		127	3.5%
16		109	3%
17		121	3.4%
18		107	3%
19		106	3%
20		139	3.9%
21		116	3.2%
22		127	3.5%
23		110	3.1%
24		98	2.7%

25		152	4.2%
26		117	3.3%
27		109	3%
28		96	2.7%
29		96	2.7%
30		103	2.9%
31		70	2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH4M_LAST: Month of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	262	7.3%
2	FEBRUARY	224	6.2%
3	MARCH	248	6.9%
4	APRIL	282	7.9%
5	MAY	321	9%
6	JUNE	308	8.6%
7	JULY	331	9.2%
8	AUGUST	348	9.7%
9	SEPTEMBER	363	10.1%
10	OCTOBER	312	8.7%
11	NOVEMBER	308	8.6%
12	DECEMBER	278	7.8%
98	DK	1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH4Y_LAST: Year of birth

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3586 Invalid: 14417 Minimum: 1991 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1991 - 2022 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1991		1	0%
1992		2	0.1%
1993		3	0.1%
1994		6	0.2%
1995		11	0.3%
1996		15	0.4%
1997		17	0.5%
1998		21	0.6%
1999		29	0.8%
2000		48	1.3%
2001		39	1.1%
2002		52	1.5%
2003		65	1.8%
2004		83	2.3%
2005		87	2.4%
2006		89	2.5%
2007		99	2.8%
2008		118	3.3%
2009		115	3.2%
2010		95	2.6%
2011		112	3.1%
2012		98	2.7%
2013		120	3.3%
2014		160	4.5%
2015		151	4.2%
2016		208	5.8%
2017		200	5.6%
2018		234	6.5%
2019		367	10.2%
2020		461	12.9%

2021		477	13.3%
2022		3	0.1%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14417	

BH6_LAST: Age of child

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 3572 Invalid: 14431 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		496	13.9%
1		443	12.4%
2		355	9.9%
3		236	6.6%
4		193	5.4%
5		207	5.8%
6		158	4.4%
7		158	4.4%
8		117	3.3%
9		98	2.7%
10		110	3.1%
11		98	2.7%
12		112	3.1%
13		117	3.3%
14		100	2.8%
15		88	2.5%
16		89	2.5%
17		81	2.3%
18		68	1.9%
19		49	1.4%
20		46	1.3%
21		43	1.2%
22		33	0.9%

23		18	0.5%
24		15	0.4%
25		18	0.5%
26		11	0.3%
27		9	0.3%
28		3	0.1%
29		2	0.1%
30		1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		14431	

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: wm

Overview

Valid: 18003 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 21 - 32 Format: Numeric

LN: Line number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

BHLN: Birth history line number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

WM1: Cluster number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

WM2: Household number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 21 - 32 Format: Numeric

WM3: Woman's line number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

WMINT: Interviewer number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 11 - 112 Format: Numeric

BHA: Birth history line number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

BHD: Any other between births

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	9057	99.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	7	0.1%

BH0: Line number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

BH2: Twins

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SINGLE	8881	98%
2	MULTIPLE	183	2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

BH3: Sex of child

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4679	51.6%
2	FEMALE	4385	48.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

BH4D: Day of birth

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		352	3.9%
2		310	3.4%
3		279	3.1%
4		276	3%
5		347	3.8%
6		324	3.6%
7		311	3.4%
8		296	3.3%
9		282	3.1%
10		293	3.2%
11		285	3.1%
12		308	3.4%
13		275	3%
14		354	3.9%
15		314	3.5%
16		278	3.1%
17		286	3.2%
18		306	3.4%
19		280	3.1%
20		309	3.4%
21		288	3.2%
22		290	3.2%
23		301	3.3%
24		274	3%
25		340	3.8%
26		282	3.1%
27		290	3.2%
28		267	2.9%
29		258	2.8%
30		247	2.7%
31		162	1.8%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

BH4M: Month of birth

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	673	7.4%
2	FEBRUARY	580	6.4%
3	MARCH	668	7.4%
4	APRIL	671	7.4%
5	MAY	764	8.4%
6	JUNE	763	8.4%
7	JULY	880	9.7%
8	AUGUST	898	9.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	912	10.1%
10	OCTOBER	797	8.8%
11	NOVEMBER	730	8.1%
12	DECEMBER	712	7.9%
98	DK	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	14	0.2%

BH4Y: Year of birth

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1986 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1986 - 2022 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1986		1	0%
1989		2	0%
1990		5	0.1%
1991		14	0.2%

1992		54	0.6%
1993		81	0.9%
1994		127	1.4%
1995		156	1.7%
1996		162	1.8%
1997		192	2.1%
1998		190	2.1%
1999		214	2.4%
2000		260	2.9%
2001		206	2.3%
2002		243	2.7%
2003		270	3%
2004		294	3.2%
2005		312	3.4%
2006		279	3.1%
2007		345	3.8%
2008		351	3.9%
2009		382	4.2%
2010		324	3.6%
2011		359	4%
2012		337	3.7%
2013		405	4.5%
2014		411	4.5%
2015		392	4.3%
2016		446	4.9%
2017		403	4.4%
2018		387	4.3%
2019		479	5.3%
2020		497	5.5%
2021		481	5.3%
2022		3	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

BH5: Still alive

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8691	95.9%
2	NO	373	4.1%

BH6: Age of child

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 8691 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		498	5.7%
1		476	5.5%
2		463	5.3%
3		377	4.3%
4		388	4.5%
5		434	5%
6		386	4.4%
7		409	4.7%
8		385	4.4%
9		328	3.8%
10		336	3.9%
11		324	3.7%
12		367	4.2%
13		334	3.8%
14		335	3.9%
15		268	3.1%
16		296	3.4%
17		276	3.2%
18		249	2.9%
19		228	2.6%
20		197	2.3%

21		243	2.8%
22		197	2.3%
23		172	2%
24		176	2%
25		150	1.7%
26		143	1.6%
27		124	1.4%
28		68	0.8%
29		44	0.5%
30		13	0.1%
31		4	0%
32		2	0%
35		1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		373	

BH7: Living with respondent

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 8691 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7472	86%
2	NO	1219	14%
Sysmiss		373	

BH8: Line number of child in hh

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 8691 Invalid: 373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT LISTED	1219	14%
1		10	0.1%
2		284	3.3%
3		1699	19.5%
4		1717	19.8%
5		1581	18.2%
6		974	11.2%
7		537	6.2%
8		263	3%
9		170	2%
10		99	1.1%
11		57	0.7%
12		33	0.4%
13		16	0.2%
14		11	0.1%
15		7	0.1%
16		4	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		2	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		373	

BH9U: Age at death (units)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 8691 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	DAYS	175	46.9%
2	MONTHS	135	36.2%
3	YEARS	63	16.9%
9	DK / NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8691	

BH9N: Age at death (number)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 8691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	7.8%
1		65	17.4%
2		44	11.8%
3		44	11.8%
4		22	5.9%
5		28	7.5%
6		26	7%
7		18	4.8%
8		10	2.7%
9		13	3.5%
10		10	2.7%
11		9	2.4%
12		11	2.9%
13		2	0.5%
14		3	0.8%
15		5	1.3%
16		1	0.3%
17		3	0.8%
18		13	3.5%
19		1	0.3%
20		4	1.1%
21		1	0.3%

22		1	0.3%
23		3	0.8%
24		1	0.3%
25		2	0.5%
27		2	0.5%
30		2	0.5%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8691	

BH10: Any other between births

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 5523 Invalid: 3541 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	5519	99.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3541	

BH4C: Date of birth of child (cmc)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1041 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1041 - 1465 Format: Numeric

BH4F: Date flag for bh4c

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MONTH AND YEAR	9048	99.8%
2	MONTH AND AGE -Y IMP	0	0%
3	YEAR AND AGE - M IMP	10	0.1%
4	Y & AGE - Y IGNORED	0	0%
5	YEAR - A, M IMP	6	0.1%
6	AGE - Y, M IMP	0	0%
7	MONTH - A, Y IMP	0	0%
8	NONE - ALL IMP	0	0%

BH9C: Age at death months (imputed)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 8691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

BH9F: Date flag for bh9c

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 373 Invalid: 8691 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NO FLAG	373	100%
1	> INTERVIEW	0	0%
2	< BREASTFEEDING	0	0%
3	< AGE SUPPLEMENTED	0	0%
4	< FIRST BREASTFED	0	0%
5	< LAST VACCINATION	0	0%
6	OUTSIDE RANGE	0	0%
7	IMPUTED, UNITS GIVEN	0	0%
8	IMPUTED, NO UNITS	0	0%

Sysmiss		8691	

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 112
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 112 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 110
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 110 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	4288	47.3%
2	RURAL	4776	52.7%

HH7: Region

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	727	8%
2	ANDIJAN REGION	707	7.8%
3	BUKHARA REGION	516	5.7%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	745	8.2%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	847	9.3%
6	NAVOI REGION	543	6%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	682	7.5%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	612	6.8%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	679	7.5%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	618	6.8%
11	TASHKENT REGION	563	6.2%
12	FERGANA REGION	568	6.3%
13	KHOREZM REGION	627	6.9%
14	TASHKENT CITY	630	7%

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western	1354	14.9%
2	Central	1926	21.2%
3	Southern	1526	16.8%
4	Central-Eastern	1671	18.4%
5	Eastern	1957	21.6%
6	Tashkent city	630	7%

WDOI: Date of interview women (cmc)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1463 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1463 - 1465 Format: Numeric

WDOB: Date of birth of woman (cmc)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 864 Maximum: 1246
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 864 - 1246 Format: Numeric

WMWEIGHT: Woman's sample weight

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0.04260019243753048 Maximum: 4.098826953182228
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0.04260019243753048 - 4.098826953182228 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -2.6826750225541116 Maximum: 2.194787127935956
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -2.6826750225541116 - 2.194787127935956 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	1976	21.8%
2	Second	1759	19.4%
3	Middle	1769	19.5%
4	Fourth	1742	19.2%
5	Richest	1818	20.1%

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	1018	11.2%
2	2nd decile	958	10.6%
3	3rd decile	894	9.9%
4	4th decile	865	9.5%
5	5th decile	919	10.1%
6	6th decile	850	9.4%
7	7th decile	850	9.4%
8	8th decile	892	9.8%
9	9th decile	896	9.9%
10	10th decile	922	10.2%

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4288 Invalid: 4776 Minimum: -2.5076321839254536 Maximum: 1.7159234341991594
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -2.5076321839254536 - 1.7159234341991594 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4288 Invalid: 4776 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	866	20.2%

2	Second	782	18.2%
3	Middle	889	20.7%
4	Fourth	883	20.6%
5	Richest	868	20.2%
Sysmiss		4776	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4288 Invalid: 4776 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	465	10.8%
2	2nd decile	401	9.4%
3	3rd decile	377	8.8%
4	4th decile	405	9.4%
5	5th decile	422	9.8%
6	6th decile	467	10.9%
7	7th decile	434	10.1%
8	8th decile	449	10.5%
9	9th decile	442	10.3%
10	10th decile	426	9.9%
Sysmiss		4776	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4776 Invalid: 4288 Minimum: -3.3667824422131356 Maximum: 3.293011688903465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.3667824422131356 - 3.293011688903465 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4776 Invalid: 4288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Poorest	1053	22%
2	Second	996	20.9%
3	Middle	971	20.3%
4	Fourth	906	19%
5	Richest	850	17.8%
Sysmiss		4288	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 4776 Invalid: 4288 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1st decile	540	11.3%
2	2nd decile	513	10.7%
3	3rd decile	524	11%
4	4th decile	472	9.9%
5	5th decile	478	10%
6	6th decile	493	10.3%
7	7th decile	470	9.8%
8	8th decile	436	9.1%
9	9th decile	469	9.8%
10	10th decile	381	8%
Sysmiss		4288	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Uzbek	8026	88.5%
2	Russian	99	1.1%
3	Karakalpak	247	2.7%
4	Tajik	420	4.6%
6	Kazakh	148	1.6%
96	Other language	124	1.4%

WELEVEL: Education

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	36	0.4%
2	Secondary	4006	44.2%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	4145	45.7%
4	Higher	877	9.7%
9	Missing/DK	0	0%

DISABILITY: Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	731	8.1%
2	Has no functional difficulty	8333	91.9%

BRTHORD: Birth order

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	3586	39.6%
2	2-3	4684	51.7%
3	4-6	784	8.6%
4	7+	10	0.1%

MAGEBRT: Mother's age at birth

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	<20	722	8%
2	20-34	8062	88.9%
3	35+	280	3.1%

BIRTHINT: Previous birth interval

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	First birth	3607	39.8%
1	<2 years	1222	13.5%
2	2 years	1475	16.3%
3	3 years	1090	12%
4	4+ years	1670	18.4%

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: bh

Overview

Valid: 9064 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

LN: Line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 21 Format: Numeric

UF1: Cluster number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

UF2: Household number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

UF3: Child's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 21 Format: Numeric

UFINT: Interviewer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

UF4: Mother / caretaker's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

UF5: Interviewer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7982 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

UF6: Supervisor number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

UF7D: Day of interview

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

UF7M: Month of interview

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

UF7Y: Year of interview

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2022 Format: Numeric

UF9: Respondent to another questionnaire

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, INTERVIEWED ALREADY	7632	95.5%
2	NO, FIRST INTERVIEW	362	4.5%

UF10: Consent

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7889	98.7%
2	NO / NOT ASKED	105	1.3%

UF17: Result of interview for children under 5

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	7889	98.7%
2	NOT AT HOME	62	0.8%
3	REFUSED	15	0.2%
4	PARTLY COMPLETED	0	0%
5	INCAPACITATED	7	0.1%
6	NO ADULT CONSENT FOR MOTHER / CARETAKER AGE 15-17	9	0.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	12	0.2%

UF8H: Start of interview - hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

UF8M: Start of interview - minutes

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

UF11H: End of interview - hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

UF11M: End of interview - minutes

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

UF12: Language of the questionnaire

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	7520	95.3%
3	RUSSIAN	77	1%
4	KARAKALPAK	292	3.7%
Sysmiss		105	

UF13: Language of the interview

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	7524	95.4%
3	RUSSIAN	74	0.9%
4	KARAKALPAK	289	3.7%
6	OTHER LANGUAGE	2	0%
Sysmiss		105	

UF14: Native language of the respondent

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	7213	91.4%
3	RUSSIAN	67	0.8%
4	KARAKALPAK	273	3.5%
5	TAJIK	183	2.3%
6	KIRGIZ	27	0.3%
7	KAZAKH	77	1%
8	TURKMEN	49	0.6%
Sysmiss		105	

UF15: Translator used

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE	42	0.5%
2	YES, PART OF QUESTIONNAIRE	7	0.1%
3	NO, NOT USED	7840	99.4%
Sysmiss		105	

UFHINT: Household interviewer

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

CHFIN: Finish

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE	0	0%
2	ADD NOTES	0	0%
3	SAVE QUESTIONNAIRE AND FINISH	7889	100%
Sysmiss		105	

UB1D: Day of birth of child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		280	3.5%
2		250	3.2%
3		252	3.2%
4		249	3.2%
5		264	3.3%
6		273	3.5%
7		262	3.3%
8		281	3.6%
9		251	3.2%
10		283	3.6%
11		223	2.8%

12		274	3.5%
13		234	3%
14		255	3.2%
15		260	3.3%
16		238	3%
17		249	3.2%
18		256	3.2%
19		258	3.3%
20		283	3.6%
21		259	3.3%
22		270	3.4%
23		247	3.1%
24		244	3.1%
25		271	3.4%
26		284	3.6%
27		267	3.4%
28		271	3.4%
29		226	2.9%
30		234	3%
31		139	1.8%
98	DK	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		105	

UB1M: Month of birth of child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	583	7.4%
2	FEBRUARY	530	6.7%
3	MARCH	591	7.5%
4	APRIL	562	7.1%

5	MAY	624	7.9%
6	JUNE	639	8.1%
7	JULY	770	9.8%
8	AUGUST	821	10.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	824	10.4%
10	OCTOBER	730	9.3%
11	NOVEMBER	649	8.2%
12	DECEMBER	562	7.1%
98	DK	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		105	

UB1Y: Year of birth of child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 2016 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2016 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2016		701	8.9%
2017		1415	17.9%
2018		1455	18.4%
2019		1653	21%
2020		1792	22.7%
2021		869	11%
2022		3	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		105	

UB2: Age of child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

UB6: Ever attended early childhood education programme

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2863 Invalid: 5131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1553	54.2%
2	NO	1310	45.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5131	

UB7: Attended early childhood education programme anytime since the beginning of current school year

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1594 Invalid: 6400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1521	95.4%
2	NO	73	4.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6400	

UB8: Currently attending early childhood education programme

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1498 Invalid: 6496 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1453	97%
2	NO	45	3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6496	

BR1: Does (name) have a birth certificate?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	5535	97.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	139	2.4%
3	NO	1	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

BR2: Birth registered

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	100%
2	NO	0	0%

8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

BR3: Know how to register birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
9	NO RESPONSE
Sysmiss	

EC1: Number of children's books or picture books for child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	1117	50.5%
1	ONE	105	4.7%
2	TWO	269	12.1%
3	THREE	167	7.5%
4	FOUR	147	6.6%
5	FIVE	119	5.4%
6	SIX	75	3.4%
7	SEVEN	26	1.2%
8	EIGHT	23	1%

9	NINE	9	0.4%
10	TEN OR MORE BOOKS	156	7%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC2A: Homemade toys

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	844	38.1%
2	NO	1368	61.8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC2B: Toys from shops

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2038	92.1%
2	NO	175	7.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC2C: Household objects or outside objects

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	951	43%
2	NO	1260	56.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC3A: Days left alone for more than one hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	2136	96.5%
1	ONE	34	1.5%
2	TWO	26	1.2%
3	THREE	6	0.3%
4	FOUR	2	0.1%
5	FIVE	2	0.1%
6	SIX	3	0.1%
7	SEVEN	4	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC3B: Days left in the care of another child, that is someone less than 10 years old, for more than one hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 5780 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	2017	91.1%
1	ONE	98	4.4%
2	TWO	56	2.5%
3	THREE	20	0.9%
4	FOUR	10	0.5%
5	FIVE	3	0.1%
6	SIX	2	0.1%
7	SEVEN	4	0.2%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

EC5AA: Read books - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 523 Invalid: 7471
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7471	93.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
A	MOTHER	518	6.5%
Sysmiss		7471	

EC5AB: Read books - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 7850
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7850	98.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
B	FATHER	139	1.7%
Sysmiss		7850	

EC5AX: Read books - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 308 Invalid: 7686
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7686	96.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
X	OTHER	303	3.8%
Sysmiss		7686	

EC5AY: Read books - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 442 Invalid: 7552
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7552	94.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Y	NO ONE	437	5.5%
Sysmiss		7552	

EC5ANR: Read books - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

EC5BA: Tell stories - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 726 Invalid: 7268
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7268	90.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
A	MOTHER	724	9.1%
Sysmiss		7268	

EC5BB: Tell stories - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 7858
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7858	98.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
B	FATHER	134	1.7%
Sysmiss		7858	

EC5BX: Tell stories - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 7735
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7735	96.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
X	OTHER	257	3.2%
Sysmiss		7735	

EC5BY: Tell stories - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 7727
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7727	96.7%

?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Y	NO ONE	265	3.3%
Sysmiss		7727	

EC5BNR: Tell stories - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

EC5CA: Sang songs - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 7150
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7150	89.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
A	MOTHER	842	10.5%
Sysmiss		7150	

EC5CB: Sang songs - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 7916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7916	99%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
B	FATHER	76	1%
Sysmiss		7916	

EC5CX: Sang songs - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 196 Invalid: 7798
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7798	97.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
X	OTHER	194	2.4%
Sysmiss		7798	

EC5CY: Sang songs - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 232 Invalid: 7762
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7762	97.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Y	NO ONE	230	2.9%

Sysmiss		7762	

EC5CNR: Sang songs - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

EC5DA: Took outside - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 702 Invalid: 7292
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7292	91.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
A	MOTHER	700	8.8%
Sysmiss		7292	

EC5DB: Took outside - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 389 Invalid: 7605
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7605	95.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
B	FATHER	387	4.8%
Sysmiss		7605	

EC5DX: Took outside - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 263 Invalid: 7731
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7731	96.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
X	OTHER	261	3.3%
Sysmiss		7731	

EC5DY: Took outside - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 7776
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7776	97.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Y	NO ONE	216	2.7%
Sysmiss		7776	

EC5DNR: Took outside - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

EC5EA: Played with - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 7375
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7375	92.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	MOTHER	619	7.7%
Sysmiss		7375	

EC5EB: Played with - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 7600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7600	95.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	FATHER	394	4.9%
Sysmiss		7600	

EC5EX: Played with - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 421 Invalid: 7573
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7573	94.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	421	5.3%
Sysmiss		7573	

EC5EY: Played with - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 221 Invalid: 7773
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7773	97.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Y	NO ONE	221	2.8%
Sysmiss		7773	

EC5ENR: Played with - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

EC5FA: Named/counted - mother

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 7339
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7339	91.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
A	MOTHER	653	8.2%
Sysmiss		7339	

EC5FB: Named/counted - father

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 7822
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7822	97.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
B	FATHER	170	2.1%
Sysmiss		7822	

EC5FX: Named/counted - other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 259 Invalid: 7735
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7735	96.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
X	OTHER	257	3.2%
Sysmiss		7735	

EC5FY: Named/counted - no one

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 331 Invalid: 7663
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7663	95.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Y	NO ONE	329	4.1%
Sysmiss		7663	

EC5FNR: Named/counted - no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

EC21: Walk on an uneven surface, for example a bumpy or steep road, without falling

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1054	85.2%
2	NO	176	14.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	6	0.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC22: Jump up with both feet leaving the ground

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1065	86.1%
2	NO	146	11.8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	25	2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC23: Dress (him/herself), that is, put on pants and a shirt without help

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	623	50.4%
2	NO	611	49.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC24: Fasten and unfasten buttons without help

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	579	46.8%
2	NO	656	53%

8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC25: Say 10 or more words like “mama” or “ball”

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1134	91.7%
2	NO	102	8.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC26: Speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1108	89.6%
2	NO	125	10.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	3	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC27: Speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1108 Invalid: 6886 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	870	78.5%
2	NO	231	20.8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	7	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6886	

EC28: Correctly use any of the words “i,” “you,” “she,” or “he,”

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1038	83.9%
2	NO	193	15.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	5	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC29: Child consistently name an objectknows well, such as a cup or animal

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1088	88%
2	NO	144	11.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	4	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC30: Recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	327	26.4%
2	NO	902	72.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	7	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC31: Write (his/her) own name?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	21	1.7%
2	NO	1214	98.1%

8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC32: Know all numbers from 1 to 5?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	915	74%
2	NO	318	25.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC33: If you ask to give you 3 objects, such as 3 stones or 3 beans, does (he/she) give you the correct amount?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	762	61.6%
2	NO	446	36.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	28	2.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC34: Count 10 objects, for example 10 fingers or 10 blocks, without mistakes?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	625	50.5%
2	NO	603	48.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	8	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC35: Do an activity, such as colouring, without repeatedly asking for help or giving up too quickly?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	563	45.5%
2	NO	651	52.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	22	1.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC36: Ask about familiar people other than parents when they are not there, for example “where is grandma?”?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1128	91.2%
2	NO	108	8.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC37: Offer to help someone who seems to need help?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	755	61%
2	NO	421	34%
8	DK / NO OPINION	60	4.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC38: Get along well with other children?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	990	80%
2	NO	241	19.5%

8	DK / NO OPINION	5	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC39: How often does seem to be very sad or depressed?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAILY	172	13.9%
2	WEEKLY	133	10.8%
3	MONTHLY	96	7.8%
4	A FEW TIMES A YEAR	94	7.6%
5	NEVER	737	59.6%
8	DK	3	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

EC40: Compared with children of the same age, how much he kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	649	52.5%
2	LESS	288	23.3%
3	THE SAME	110	8.9%
4	MORE	152	12.3%

5	A LOT MORE	36	2.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCD2A: Took away privileges

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	435	25.4%
2	NO	1277	74.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2B: Explained why behaviour was wrong

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1252	73.1%
2	NO	454	26.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2C: Shook child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	204	11.9%
2	NO	1503	87.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2D: Shouted, yelled or screamed at child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	810	47.3%
2	NO	901	52.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2E: Gave child something else to do

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1231	71.9%

2	NO	479	28%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2F: Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	246	14.4%
2	NO	1465	85.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2G: Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	47	2.7%
2	NO	1663	97.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2H: Called child dumb, lazy or another name

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	388	22.7%
2	NO	1324	77.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2I: Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	3.1%
2	NO	1658	96.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2J: Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	228	13.3%

2	NO	1482	86.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD2K: Beat child up as hard as one could

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	0.5%
2	NO	1699	99.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD3: Mother / caretaker of another child age under 5 or selected child age 5-17

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1712 Invalid: 6282 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1373	80.2%
2	NO	339	19.8%
Sysmiss		6282	

UCD4: Already responded to question ucd5 or fcd5

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1373 Invalid: 6621 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1002	73%
2	NO	371	27%
Sysmiss		6621	

UCD5: Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 710 Invalid: 7284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	66	9.3%
2	NO	637	89.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	7	1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7284	

UCF2: Child wear glasses

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4	0.3%
2	NO	1231	99.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%

Sysmiss		6757	

UCF3: Child uses hearing aid

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6	0.5%
2	NO	1225	99%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF4: Child uses any equipment or receive assistance for walking

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	1.1%
2	NO	1221	98.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF7: Child has difficulty seeing

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1227	99.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	6	0.5%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	3	0.2%
4	CANNOT SEE AT ALL	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF9: Child has difficulty hearing sounds like people voices or music

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1226	99.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	8	0.6%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	1	0.1%
4	CANNOT HEAR AT ALL	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF11: Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 7981 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

2	SOME DIFFICULTY	6	46.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	4	30.8%
4	CANNOT WALK AT ALL	3	23.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7981	

UCF12: When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 7981 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	6	46.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	3	23.1%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	2	15.4%
4	CANNOT WALK AT ALL	2	15.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7981	

UCF13: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1224 Invalid: 6770 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1188	97.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	32	2.6%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	1	0.1%
4	CANNOT WALK AT ALL	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		6770	

UCF14: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty picking upsmall objects with his/her hand

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1217	98.4%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	15	1.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	1	0.1%
4	CANNOT PICK UP AT ALL	3	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF15: Child has difficulty understanding parent/caretaker

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1142	92.3%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	83	6.7%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	7	0.6%
4	CANNOT UNDERSTAND AT ALL	3	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF16: Child has difficulty being understood by parent/caretaker when speaks

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1004	81.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	213	17.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	14	1.1%
4	CANNOT BE UNDERSTOOD AT ALL	5	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF17: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty learning things

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1044	84.4%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	171	13.8%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	13	1.1%
4	CANNOT LEARN THINGS AT ALL	3	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		6757	

UCF18: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty playing

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	1181	95.5%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	45	3.6%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	4	0.3%
4	CANNOT PLAY AT ALL	5	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6757	

BD2: Child ever been breastfed

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1441 Invalid: 6553 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1409	97.8%
2	NO	27	1.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		6553	

BD3: Child still being breastfed

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1409 Invalid: 6585 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	803	57%
2	NO	606	43%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6585	

BD4: Child drank anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	482	49.3%
2	NO	490	50.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD5: Child drank ors yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	71	7.3%
2	NO	901	92.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD6: Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	441	45.1%
2	NO	531	54.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7A: Child drank plain water yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	810	82.9%
2	NO	162	16.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7B: Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	276	28.2%
2	NO	693	70.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	3	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7C: Child drank clear broth/clear soup yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	526	53.8%
2	NO	444	45.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7D: Child drank infant formula yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	247	25.3%
2	NO	724	74.1%

8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7D1: Times child drank infant formula

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 7747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	52	21.1%
2	TWO	56	22.7%
3	THREE	45	18.2%
4	FOUR	30	12.1%
5	FIVE	27	10.9%
6	SIX	10	4%
7	SEVEN OR MORE TIMES	24	9.7%
8	DK	1	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		7747	

BD7E: Child drank milk from animals yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	179	18.3%
2	NO	792	81.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%

9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD7E1: Times child drank milk from animals

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 179 Invalid: 7815 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	113	63.1%
2	TWO	38	21.2%
3	THREE	18	10.1%
4	FOUR	3	1.7%
5	FIVE	3	1.7%
6	SIX	3	1.7%
7	SEVEN OR MORE TIMES	1	0.6%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7815	

BD7X: Child drank any other liquid yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	144	14.7%
2	NO	827	84.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%

Sysmiss		7017	

BD8A: Child ate yogurt yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	251	25.7%
2	NO	720	73.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8A1: Times ate yogurt

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 7743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	143	57%
2	TWO	75	29.9%
3	THREE	17	6.8%
4	FOUR	5	2%
5	FIVE	6	2.4%
6	SIX	3	1.2%
7	SEVEN OR MORE TIMES	1	0.4%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		7743	

BD8B: Child ate any baby food, such as commercially fortified baby food, like heinz or nestle

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	175	17.9%
2	NO	794	81.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.6%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8C: Child ate bread, rice, noodles, porridge, or other foods made from grains, like buckwheat or wheat

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	574	58.8%
2	NO	397	40.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8D: Child ate pumpkin, carrots, sweet red pepper or squash that are yellow or orange inside

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	414	42.4%
2	NO	556	56.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8E: Child ate white potatoes or turnip

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	467	47.8%
2	NO	504	51.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8F: Child ate any dark green, leafy vegetables, such as spinach leaves, romaine lettuce or chinese cabbage

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	53	5.4%
2	NO	916	93.8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	3	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8G: Child ate persimmon, peaches that are red or orange inside, apricots fresh or dry, cantaloupe or musk melon that are orange inside

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	169	17.3%
2	NO	800	81.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	3	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8H: Child ate any other fruits or vegetables

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	529	54.1%
2	NO	442	45.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%

Sysmiss		7017	

BD8I: Child ate liver, kidney, heart, tongue or other organ meats

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	44	4.5%
2	NO	927	94.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8J: Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	378	38.7%
2	NO	593	60.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8K: Child ate eggs yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	213	21.8%
2	NO	757	77.5%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8L: Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	1.8%
2	NO	952	97.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8M: Child ate beans, peas, lentils or nuts or any food made from these yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	139	14.2%
2	NO	831	85.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8N: Cheese, “kurt”, brynza, cottage cheese or other food made from animal milk

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	165	16.9%
2	NO	806	82.5%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD8X: Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	249	25.5%
2	NO	722	73.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.5%
Sysmiss		7017	

BD9: Times child ate solid or semi-solid food

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 750 Invalid: 7244 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	114	15.2%
2	TWO	122	16.3%
3	THREE	116	15.5%
4	FOUR	128	17.1%
5	FIVE	100	13.3%
6	SIX	61	8.1%
7	SEVEN OR MORE TIMES	79	10.5%
8	DK	1	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	29	3.9%
Sysmiss		7244	

BD8DUMMY: Dummy for bd8 explanation

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 7017 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONTINUE	977	100%
Sysmiss		7017	

IM2: Vaccination card for child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, HAS ONLY CARD(S)	81	2.3%
2	YES, HAS ONLY OTHER DOCUMENT	51	1.4%
3	YES, HAS CARD(S) AND OTHER DOCUMENT	221	6.2%
4	NO, HAS NO CARDS AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT	3215	89.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	12	0.3%
Sysmiss		4414	

IM3: Ever had vaccination card

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3278 Invalid: 4716 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1355	41.3%
2	NO	1909	58.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	14	0.4%
Sysmiss		4716	

IM5: Card - document seen

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 365 Invalid: 7629 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ONLY CARD(S) SEEN	46	12.6%
2	YES, ONLY OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN	45	12.3%
3	YES, CARD(S) AND OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN	33	9%
4	NO CARDS AND NO OTHER DOCUMENT SEEN	230	63%
9	NO RESPONSE	11	3%
Sysmiss		7629	

IM6BD: Day of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	35	25.9%
1		2	1.5%
2		6	4.4%
3		5	3.7%
4		2	1.5%
5		6	4.4%
6		2	1.5%
7		5	3.7%
8		1	0.7%
9		1	0.7%
10		3	2.2%
11		1	0.7%
13		4	3%
14		4	3%
15		4	3%
16		1	0.7%
17		2	1.5%
18		2	1.5%
20		2	1.5%
21		2	1.5%

22		5	3.7%
23		5	3.7%
25		4	3%
26		1	0.7%
27		1	0.7%
28		2	1.5%
29		2	1.5%
30		4	3%
31		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	20	14.8%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6BM: Month of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 7914 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	7	8.8%
2	FEBRUARY	7	8.8%
3	MARCH	4	5%
4	APRIL	8	10%
5	MAY	7	8.8%
6	JUNE	6	7.5%
7	JULY	5	6.3%
8	AUGUST	5	6.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	8	10%
10	OCTOBER	4	5%
11	NOVEMBER	11	13.8%
12	DECEMBER	8	10%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%

66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7914	

IM6BY: Year of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 7914 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		11	13.8%
2019		26	32.5%
2020		28	35%
2021		15	18.8%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7914	

IM6H0D: Day of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	38	28.1%
1		4	3%
2		2	1.5%
3		4	3%

5		5	3.7%
7		2	1.5%
8		2	1.5%
9		1	0.7%
10		3	2.2%
11		6	4.4%
12		2	1.5%
13		1	0.7%
15		3	2.2%
17		2	1.5%
18		3	2.2%
20		6	4.4%
21		2	1.5%
22		3	2.2%
23		3	2.2%
24		1	0.7%
25		1	0.7%
26		2	1.5%
27		6	4.4%
28		2	1.5%
29		3	2.2%
30		4	3%
31		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	23	17%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6H0M: Month of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7920 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	5	6.8%
2	FEBRUARY	8	10.8%
3	MARCH	3	4.1%
4	APRIL	7	9.5%
5	MAY	9	12.2%
6	JUNE	3	4.1%
7	JULY	4	5.4%
8	AUGUST	6	8.1%
9	SEPTEMBER	7	9.5%
10	OCTOBER	7	9.5%
11	NOVEMBER	6	8.1%
12	DECEMBER	9	12.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7920	

IM6H0Y: Year of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 7920 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		11	14.9%
2019		24	32.4%
2020		26	35.1%
2021		13	17.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7920	

IM6P0D: Day of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	104	77%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
21		1	0.7%
25		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	27	20%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6P0M: Month of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	0	0%
2	FEBRUARY	1	25%
3	MARCH	0	0%
4	APRIL	1	25%
5	MAY	0	0%
6	JUNE	1	25%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	0	0%

9	SEPTEMBER	1	25%
10	OCTOBER	0	0%
11	NOVEMBER	0	0%
12	DECEMBER	0	0%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7990	

IM6P0Y: Year of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990 Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2019 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2019		2	50%
2021		2	50%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7990	

IM6P1D: Day of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	49	36.3%

4		1	0.7%
6		2	1.5%
7		1	0.7%
9		1	0.7%
10		2	1.5%
11		2	1.5%
12		4	3%
14		1	0.7%
15		1	0.7%
16		4	3%
17		2	1.5%
18		2	1.5%
19		1	0.7%
20		2	1.5%
21		1	0.7%
22		2	1.5%
23		1	0.7%
24		6	4.4%
25		7	5.2%
26		6	4.4%
27		3	2.2%
28		6	4.4%
29		4	3%
30		2	1.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	22	16.3%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6P1M: Month of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 7930 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	8	12.5%
2	FEBRUARY	8	12.5%
3	MARCH	9	14.1%
4	APRIL	3	4.7%
5	MAY	1	1.6%
6	JUNE	5	7.8%
7	JULY	4	6.3%
8	AUGUST	4	6.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	5	7.8%
10	OCTOBER	8	12.5%
11	NOVEMBER	5	7.8%
12	DECEMBER	4	6.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7930	

IM6P1Y: Year of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 7930 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		4	6.3%
2019		27	42.2%
2020		23	35.9%
2021		10	15.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7930	

IM6P2D: Day of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	51	37.8%
2		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
6		1	0.7%
9		1	0.7%
10		1	0.7%
11		4	3%
12		1	0.7%
13		1	0.7%
14		1	0.7%
15		4	3%
17		2	1.5%
19		3	2.2%
20		1	0.7%
21		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		4	3%
24		3	2.2%
25		9	6.7%
26		4	3%
27		8	5.9%
28		4	3%
29		3	2.2%
30		3	2.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	21	15.6%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6P2M: Month of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 7931 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	4	6.3%
2	FEBRUARY	7	11.1%
3	MARCH	8	12.7%
4	APRIL	7	11.1%
5	MAY	5	7.9%
6	JUNE	1	1.6%
7	JULY	5	7.9%
8	AUGUST	3	4.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	4	6.3%
10	OCTOBER	6	9.5%
11	NOVEMBER	7	11.1%
12	DECEMBER	6	9.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7931	

IM6P2Y: Year of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 7931 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		3	4.8%
2019		27	42.9%
2020		23	36.5%
2021		10	15.9%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7931	

IM6P3D: Day of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	58	43%
2		1	0.7%
3		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
7		1	0.7%
11		3	2.2%
12		2	1.5%
13		1	0.7%
14		1	0.7%
15		1	0.7%
18		1	0.7%
19		1	0.7%
20		1	0.7%
21		3	2.2%
22		1	0.7%
23		3	2.2%

24		4	3%
25		8	5.9%
26		7	5.2%
27		4	3%
28		3	2.2%
29		6	4.4%
44	MARKED ON CARD	22	16.3%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6P3M: Month of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 7939 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	7	12.7%
2	FEBRUARY	4	7.3%
3	MARCH	5	9.1%
4	APRIL	5	9.1%
5	MAY	6	10.9%
6	JUNE	2	3.6%
7	JULY	1	1.8%
8	AUGUST	3	5.5%
9	SEPTEMBER	6	10.9%
10	OCTOBER	5	9.1%
11	NOVEMBER	5	9.1%
12	DECEMBER	6	10.9%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7939	

IM6P3Y: Year of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 55 Invalid: 7939 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		3	5.5%
2019		22	40%
2020		23	41.8%
2021		7	12.7%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7939	

IM6ID: Day of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	65	48.1%
2		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
7		1	0.7%
9		1	0.7%
12		1	0.7%

13		1	0.7%
14		1	0.7%
15		1	0.7%
16		1	0.7%
18		2	1.5%
19		2	1.5%
20		1	0.7%
21		1	0.7%
22		3	2.2%
23		4	3%
24		3	2.2%
25		8	5.9%
26		2	1.5%
27		3	2.2%
28		3	2.2%
29		3	2.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6IM: Month of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 7949 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	6	13.3%
2	FEBRUARY	2	4.4%
3	MARCH	5	11.1%
4	APRIL	5	11.1%
5	MAY	3	6.7%
6	JUNE	1	2.2%

7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	3	6.7%
9	SEPTEMBER	4	8.9%
10	OCTOBER	6	13.3%
11	NOVEMBER	4	8.9%
12	DECEMBER	6	13.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7949	

IM6IY: Year of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 7949 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		1	2.2%
2019		18	40%
2020		21	46.7%
2021		5	11.1%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7949	

IM6PENTA1D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	58	43%
3		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
6		2	1.5%
9		2	1.5%
10		2	1.5%
12		3	2.2%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.5%
16		2	1.5%
17		1	0.7%
18		1	0.7%
19		1	0.7%
20		2	1.5%
21		1	0.7%
23		1	0.7%
24		5	3.7%
25		4	3%
26		7	5.2%
27		2	1.5%
28		4	3%
29		5	3.7%
30		2	1.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PENTA1M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	4	7.7%
2	FEBRUARY	4	7.7%
3	MARCH	8	15.4%
4	APRIL	3	5.8%
5	MAY	3	5.8%
6	JUNE	3	5.8%
7	JULY	5	9.6%
8	AUGUST	1	1.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	3	5.8%
10	OCTOBER	10	19.2%
11	NOVEMBER	4	7.7%
12	DECEMBER	4	7.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7942	

IM6PENTA1Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7942 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		4	7.7%
2019		23	44.2%
2020		19	36.5%
2021		6	11.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%

6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7942	

IM6PENTA2D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	58	43%
2		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
11		2	1.5%
12		1	0.7%
13		1	0.7%
15		3	2.2%
16		1	0.7%
17		1	0.7%
19		4	3%
21		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		5	3.7%
24		2	1.5%
25		8	5.9%
26		5	3.7%
27		5	3.7%
28		5	3.7%
29		2	1.5%
30		2	1.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PENTA2M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7942 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	5	9.6%
2	FEBRUARY	6	11.5%
3	MARCH	6	11.5%
4	APRIL	5	9.6%
5	MAY	3	5.8%
6	JUNE	1	1.9%
7	JULY	4	7.7%
8	AUGUST	3	5.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	1	1.9%
10	OCTOBER	3	5.8%
11	NOVEMBER	10	19.2%
12	DECEMBER	5	9.6%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7942	

IM6PENTA2Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 52 Invalid: 7942 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		3	5.8%
2019		23	44.2%
2020		18	34.6%
2021		8	15.4%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7942	

IM6PENTA3D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	65	48.1%
2		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
7		2	1.5%
11		1	0.7%
13		1	0.7%
18		1	0.7%
19		2	1.5%
21		3	2.2%
22		3	2.2%
23		2	1.5%
24		3	2.2%
25		6	4.4%
26		7	5.2%
27		4	3%
28		4	3%
29		5	3.7%

44	MARKED ON CARD	24	17.8%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PENTA3M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 7948 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	6	13%
2	FEBRUARY	4	8.7%
3	MARCH	5	10.9%
4	APRIL	4	8.7%
5	MAY	5	10.9%
6	JUNE	2	4.3%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	0	0%
9	SEPTEMBER	3	6.5%
10	OCTOBER	3	6.5%
11	NOVEMBER	4	8.7%
12	DECEMBER	10	21.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7948	

IM6PENTA3Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 7948 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		3	6.5%
2019		15	32.6%
2020		21	45.7%
2021		7	15.2%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7948	

IM6DPT4D: Day of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	84	62.2%
6		1	0.7%
12		1	0.7%
13		1	0.7%
18		3	2.2%
19		2	1.5%
20		1	0.7%
21		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		2	1.5%
24		2	1.5%
25		1	0.7%
26		4	3%
27		2	1.5%

28		1	0.7%
30		2	1.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6DPT4M: Month of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7968 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	2	7.7%
2	FEBRUARY	1	3.8%
3	MARCH	4	15.4%
4	APRIL	5	19.2%
5	MAY	3	11.5%
6	JUNE	0	0%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	2	7.7%
9	SEPTEMBER	1	3.8%
10	OCTOBER	2	7.7%
11	NOVEMBER	4	15.4%
12	DECEMBER	2	7.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7968	

IM6DPT4Y: Year of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7968 Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2019 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2019		6	23.1%
2020		14	53.8%
2021		6	23.1%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7968	

IM6PCV1D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	55	40.7%
1		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
6		1	0.7%
10		2	1.5%
11		2	1.5%
12		4	3%
14		1	0.7%
15		3	2.2%
16		3	2.2%
17		2	1.5%
18		1	0.7%

19		1	0.7%
20		2	1.5%
21		1	0.7%
23		1	0.7%
24		6	4.4%
25		8	5.9%
26		5	3.7%
27		5	3.7%
28		5	3.7%
29		2	1.5%
30		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	22	16.3%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PCV1M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 7936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	6	10.3%
2	FEBRUARY	8	13.8%
3	MARCH	9	15.5%
4	APRIL	3	5.2%
5	MAY	2	3.4%
6	JUNE	4	6.9%
7	JULY	4	6.9%
8	AUGUST	2	3.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	4	6.9%
10	OCTOBER	3	5.2%
11	NOVEMBER	7	12.1%

12	DECEMBER	6	10.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7936	

IM6PCV1Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 7936 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		5	8.6%
2019		25	43.1%
2020		19	32.8%
2021		9	15.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7936	

IM6PCV2D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	59	43.7%
2		1	0.7%

3		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
6		1	0.7%
11		2	1.5%
12		1	0.7%
13		1	0.7%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.5%
17		1	0.7%
19		3	2.2%
20		1	0.7%
21		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		5	3.7%
24		2	1.5%
25		7	5.2%
26		5	3.7%
27		5	3.7%
28		3	2.2%
29		5	3.7%
30		3	2.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	22	16.3%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PCV2M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 7940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	3	5.6%

2	FEBRUARY	7	13%
3	MARCH	8	14.8%
4	APRIL	7	13%
5	MAY	3	5.6%
6	JUNE	1	1.9%
7	JULY	5	9.3%
8	AUGUST	3	5.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	3	5.6%
10	OCTOBER	4	7.4%
11	NOVEMBER	3	5.6%
12	DECEMBER	7	13%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7940	

IM6PCV2Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 7940 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		3	5.6%
2019		23	42.6%
2020		19	35.2%
2021		9	16.7%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7940	

IM6PCV3D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	74	54.8%
4		2	1.5%
7		2	1.5%
9		2	1.5%
11		1	0.7%
12		2	1.5%
16		1	0.7%
18		2	1.5%
19		2	1.5%
20		1	0.7%
21		1	0.7%
22		1	0.7%
24		5	3.7%
25		3	2.2%
26		3	2.2%
27		3	2.2%
28		2	1.5%
29		3	2.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6PCV3M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 7958 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	5	13.9%
2	FEBRUARY	1	2.8%
3	MARCH	2	5.6%
4	APRIL	4	11.1%
5	MAY	5	13.9%
6	JUNE	3	8.3%
7	JULY	3	8.3%
8	AUGUST	1	2.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	2	5.6%
10	OCTOBER	0	0%
11	NOVEMBER	2	5.6%
12	DECEMBER	8	22.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7958	

IM6PCV3Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 7958 Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2019 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2019		9	25%
2020		21	58.3%
2021		6	16.7%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%

9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7958	

IM6R1D: Day of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	64	47.4%
4		1	0.7%
6		2	1.5%
9		1	0.7%
10		1	0.7%
11		1	0.7%
12		2	1.5%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.5%
16		2	1.5%
18		2	1.5%
19		1	0.7%
20		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		1	0.7%
24		4	3%
25		4	3%
26		4	3%
27		5	3.7%
28		4	3%
29		1	0.7%
30		2	1.5%
44	MARKED ON CARD	27	20%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		7859	

IM6R1M: Month of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 7950 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	6	13.6%
2	FEBRUARY	8	18.2%
3	MARCH	5	11.4%
4	APRIL	4	9.1%
5	MAY	1	2.3%
6	JUNE	3	6.8%
7	JULY	2	4.5%
8	AUGUST	3	6.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	3	6.8%
10	OCTOBER	4	9.1%
11	NOVEMBER	2	4.5%
12	DECEMBER	3	6.8%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7950	

IM6R1Y: Year of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 7950 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		4	9.1%
2019		15	34.1%
2020		19	43.2%
2021		6	13.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7950	

IM6R2D: Day of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	70	51.9%
2		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
6		1	0.7%
9		1	0.7%
11		2	1.5%
12		1	0.7%
14		1	0.7%
15		2	1.5%
17		1	0.7%
20		1	0.7%
21		1	0.7%
22		2	1.5%
23		3	2.2%

25		5	3.7%
26		3	2.2%
27		5	3.7%
28		4	3%
29		2	1.5%
30		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	27	20%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6R2M: Month of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 7956 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	1	2.6%
2	FEBRUARY	4	10.5%
3	MARCH	10	26.3%
4	APRIL	3	7.9%
5	MAY	2	5.3%
6	JUNE	1	2.6%
7	JULY	3	7.9%
8	AUGUST	2	5.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	2	5.3%
10	OCTOBER	3	7.9%
11	NOVEMBER	4	10.5%
12	DECEMBER	3	7.9%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7956	

IM6R2Y: Year of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 7956 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		2	5.3%
2019		14	36.8%
2020		18	47.4%
2021		4	10.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7956	

IM6R3D: Day of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	92	68.1%
2		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
11		1	0.7%
21		1	0.7%
24		2	1.5%

25		4	3%
26		3	2.2%
27		1	0.7%
29		3	2.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	25	18.5%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6R3M: Month of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 7976 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	2	11.1%
2	FEBRUARY	1	5.6%
3	MARCH	2	11.1%
4	APRIL	1	5.6%
5	MAY	4	22.2%
6	JUNE	0	0%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	1	5.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	1	5.6%
10	OCTOBER	1	5.6%
11	NOVEMBER	2	11.1%
12	DECEMBER	3	16.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7976	

IM6R3Y: Year of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 7976 Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2019 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2019		2	11.1%
2020		11	61.1%
2021		5	27.8%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7976	

IM6M1D: Day of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 7859 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	68	50.4%
3		1	0.7%
4		1	0.7%
5		1	0.7%
7		1	0.7%
8		1	0.7%
9		3	2.2%
10		1	0.7%
11		1	0.7%
12		1	0.7%

15		1	0.7%
16		1	0.7%
18		1	0.7%
19		3	2.2%
20		3	2.2%
21		2	1.5%
22		1	0.7%
23		4	3%
24		3	2.2%
25		5	3.7%
26		2	1.5%
27		4	3%
28		3	2.2%
29		1	0.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	22	16.3%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7859	

IM6M1M: Month of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 7949 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	4	8.9%
2	FEBRUARY	1	2.2%
3	MARCH	2	4.4%
4	APRIL	4	8.9%
5	MAY	5	11.1%
6	JUNE	4	8.9%
7	JULY	4	8.9%
8	AUGUST	3	6.7%

9	SEPTEMBER	3	6.7%
10	OCTOBER	5	11.1%
11	NOVEMBER	4	8.9%
12	DECEMBER	6	13.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7949	

IM6M1Y: Year of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 7949 Minimum: 2019 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2019 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2019		13	28.9%
2020		24	53.3%
2021		8	17.8%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7949	

IM9: Child received any other vaccinations during campaigns, immunization days or child health days

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 113 Invalid: 7881 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	101	89.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	11	9.7%
Sysmiss		7881	

IM11: Child ever received any vaccinations

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3435 Invalid: 4559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3353	97.6%
2	NO	82	2.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4559	

IM14: Child ever given bcg vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3338	99.6%
2	NO	9	0.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	6	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM15: Hepatitis b vaccination received within 24 hours after birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, WITHIN 24 HOURS	3149	93.9%
2	YES, BUT NOT WITHIN 24 HOURS	181	5.4%
3	NO	8	0.2%
8	DK	15	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM16: Child ever given polio drops

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3096	92.3%
2	NO	233	6.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	23	0.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM17: Polio drops in the first two weeks after birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3096 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2149	69.4%
2	NO	869	28.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	78	2.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4898	

IM18: Times received polio drops

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3096 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	169	5.5%
2	TWO	418	13.5%
3	THREE	1944	62.8%
4	FOUR	400	12.9%
5	FIVE	8	0.3%
6	SIX	2	0.1%
7	SEVEN	0	0%
8	DK	152	4.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4898	

IM19: Child got injection against polio with last polio drops

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3096 Invalid: 4898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2669	86.2%
2	NO	290	9.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	135	4.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4898	

IM20: Child ever given pentavelent vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3019	90%
2	NO	264	7.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	68	2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM21: Times received pentavelent vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3019 Invalid: 4975 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	157	5.2%
2	TWO	303	10%
3	THREE	2286	75.7%
4	FOUR	104	3.4%
5	FIVE	0	0%
6	SIX	0	0%
7	SEVEN	2	0.1%
8	DK	165	5.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4975	

IM22: Child ever given pneumococcal conjugate vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2987	89.1%
2	NO	269	8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	95	2.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM23: Times received pneumococcal conjugate vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2987 Invalid: 5007 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	ONE	157	5.3%
2	TWO	678	22.7%
3	THREE	1930	64.6%
4	FOUR	32	1.1%
5	FIVE	1	0%
6	SIX	0	0%
7	SEVEN	0	0%
8	DK	186	6.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5007	

IM24: Child ever given rotavirus vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2851	85%
2	NO	399	11.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	100	3%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM25: Times received rotavirus vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2851 Invalid: 5143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONE	174	6.1%

2	TWO	588	20.6%
3	THREE	1825	64%
4	FOUR	47	1.6%
5	FIVE	1	0%
6	SIX	0	0%
7	SEVEN	0	0%
8	DK	211	7.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		5143	

IM26: Child ever given mmr/mr vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2142	63.9%
2	NO	1149	34.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	57	1.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM27A: Child ever given dpt4 vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3353 Invalid: 4641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1885	56.2%
2	NO	1353	40.4%

8	DK	112	3.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4641	

IM6P4D: Day of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 7960 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 26
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	29	85.3%
13		1	2.9%
21		1	2.9%
24		1	2.9%
26		2	5.9%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7960	

IM6P4M: Month of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	0	0%
2	FEBRUARY	0	0%
3	MARCH	1	20%

4	APRIL	2	40%
5	MAY	0	0%
6	JUNE	0	0%
7	JULY	0	0%
8	AUGUST	1	20%
9	SEPTEMBER	0	0%
10	OCTOBER	0	0%
11	NOVEMBER	0	0%
12	DECEMBER	1	20%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
66	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7989	

IM6P4Y: Year of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989 Minimum: 2020 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2020 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2020		4	80%
2021		1	20%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
6666	MOTHER REPORTED	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA1: Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	169	3%
2	NO	5500	96.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	4	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

CA3: Child drank less or more during diarrhoea

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MUCH LESS	8	4.7%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	23	13.6%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	40	23.7%
4	MORE	97	57.4%
5	NOTHING TO DRINK	1	0.6%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA4: Child ate less or more during diarrhoea

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MUCH LESS	27	16%
2	SOMEWHAT LESS	66	39.1%
3	ABOUT THE SAME	62	36.7%
4	MORE	8	4.7%
5	STOPPED FOOD	2	1.2%
7	NEVER GAVE FOOD	4	2.4%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA5: Sought advice or treatment for the diarrhoea from any source

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	107	63.3%
2	NO	62	36.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA6A: Place sought care: government hospital

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 7965
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7965	99.6%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	29	0.4%
Sysmiss		7965	

CA6F: Place sought care: facilities of primary out-patient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 71 Invalid: 7923
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7923	99.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST, RURAL FAMILY POLYCLINIC, FAMILY POLYCLINIC, ADVISORY P	71	0.9%
Sysmiss		7923	

CA6G: Place sought care: public pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PUBLIC PHARMACY	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA6H: Place sought care: other public medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	OTHER PUBLIC MEDICAL	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA6I: Place sought care: private hospital / clinic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	PRIVATE HOSPITAL / CLINIC	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		7990	

CA6J: Place sought care: private physician

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA6K: Place sought care: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	PRIVATE PHARMACY	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6O: Place sought care: other private medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6W: Place sought care: dk public or private

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6P: Place sought care: relative / friend

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
P	RELATIVE / FRIEND	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6Q: Place sought care: shop / market / street

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	SHOP / MARKET / STREET	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6R: Place sought care: traditional practitioner

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA6X: Place sought care: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA6Z: Place sought care: dk / don’t remember

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA6NR: Place sought care: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CA7A: Child given ors packet solution

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	72	42.6%
2	NO	97	57.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA7B: Child given ors fluid

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	83	49.1%
2	NO	86	50.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA7C: Child given zinc tablets or syrup

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	27	16%
2	NO	141	83.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA7D: Child given government-recommended home-made fluid

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	133	78.7%
2	NO	36	21.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA9A: Place got ors: government hospital

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7987	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7987	

CA9F: Place got ors: facilities of primary out-patient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 7971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7971	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST, RURAL FAMILY POLYCLINIC, FAMILY POLYCLINIC, ADVISORY P	23	0.3%
Sysmiss		7971	

CA9G: Place got ors: government health post

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 7940
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7940	99.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PUBLIC PHARMACY	54	0.7%
Sysmiss		7940	

CA9H: Place got ors: other public medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	OTHER PUBLIC MEDICAL	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA9I: Place got ors: private hospital / clinic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	PRIVATE HOSPITAL / CLINIC	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA9J: Place got ors: private physician

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9K: Place got ors: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 46 Invalid: 7948
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7948	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	PRIVATE PHARMACY	46	0.6%
Sysmiss		7948	

CA9O: Place got ors: other private medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		7990	

CA9W: Place got ors: dk public or private

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9P: Place got ors: relative / friend

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
P	RELATIVE / FRIEND	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9Q: Place got ors: shop / market / street

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	SHOP / MARKET / STREET	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9R: Place got ors: traditional practitioner

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9X: Place got ors: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9Z: Place got ors: dk/don't remember

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK/DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA9NR: Place got ors: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CA11A: Place got zinc: government hospital

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA11F: Place got zinc: facilities of primary out-patient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST, RURAL FAMILY POLYCLINIC, FAMILY POLYCLINIC, ADVISORY P	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		7990	

CA11G: Place got zinc: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 7981
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7981	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PUBLIC PHARMACY	13	0.2%
Sysmiss		7981	

CA11H: Place got zinc: other public medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	OTHER PUBLIC MEDICAL	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11I: Place got zinc: private hospital / clinic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	PRIVATE HOSPITAL / CLINIC	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11J: Place got zinc: private physician

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11K: Place got zinc: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 7982
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7982	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	PRIVATE PHARMACY	12	0.2%
Sysmiss		7982	

CA11O: Place got zinc: other private medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA11W: Place got zinc: dk private or public

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11P: Place got zinc: relative / friend

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
P	RELATIVE / FRIEND	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11Q: Place got zinc: shop / market / street

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	SHOP / MARKET / STREET	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11R: Place got zinc: traditional practitioner

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11X: Place got zinc: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11Z: Place got zinc: dk/don't remember

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK/DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA11NR: Place got zinc: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CA12: Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 169 Invalid: 7825 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	88	52.1%
2	NO	81	47.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7825	

CA13A: Other treatment (pill or syrup): antibiotic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 7980
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7980	99.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	PILL OR SYRUP: ANTIBIOTIC	14	0.2%
Sysmiss		7980	

CA13B: Other treatment (pill or syrup): antimotility (anti-diarrhoea)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 7970
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7970	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
B	PILL OR SYRUP: ANTIMOTILITY (ANTI-DIARRHOEA)	24	0.3%
Sysmiss		7970	

CA13G: Other treatment (pill or syrup): other pill or syrup

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7968
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7968	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PILL OR SYRUP: OTHER PILL OR SYRUP	26	0.3%
Sysmiss		7968	

CA13H: Other treatment (pill or syrup): unknown pill or syrup

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	PILL OR SYRUP: UNKNOWN PILL OR SYRUP	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA13L: Other treatment (injection): antibiotic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
L	INJECTION: ANTIBIOTIC	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA13M: Other treatment (injection): non-antibiotic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
M	INJECTION: NON-ANTIBIOTIC	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA13N: Other treatment (injection): unknown injection

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
N	INJECTION: UNKNOWN INJECTION	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA13O: Other treatment: intravenous (iv)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	INTRAVENOUS (IV)	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA13Q: Other treatment: home remedy / herbal medicine

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	HOME REMEDY / HERBAL MEDICINE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		7990	

CA13X: Other treatment: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 7972
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7972	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	22	0.3%
Sysmiss		7972	

CA13NR: Other treatment: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CA14: Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	275	4.8%
2	NO	5396	95.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

CA16: Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	305	5.4%
2	NO	5365	94.5%
8	DK / NO OPINION	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

CA17: Difficulty breathing during illness with cough

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	41	0.7%
2	NO	5632	99.2%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

CA18: Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 7953 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PROBLEM IN CHEST ONLY	7	17.1%
2	BLOCKED OR RUNNY NOSE ONLY	29	70.7%
3	BOTH	2	4.9%
6	OTHER	3	7.3%
8	DK	0	0%

9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7953	

CA20: Sought advice or treatment for illness

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 7692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	222	73.5%
2	NO	80	26.5%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7692	

CA21A: Place sought care: government hospital

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 7929
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7929	99.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	65	0.8%
Sysmiss		7929	

CA21F: Place sought care: facilities of primary out-patient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 7857
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7857	98.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST, RURAL FAMILY POLYCLINIC, FAMILY POLYCLINIC, ADVISORY P	137	1.7%
Sysmiss		7857	

CA21G: Place sought care: public pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PUBLIC PHARMACY	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA21H: Place sought care: other public medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		7987	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	OTHER PUBLIC MEDICAL	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7987	

CA21O: Place sought care: other private medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7991
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7991	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	3	0%
Sysmiss		7991	

CA21W: Place sought care: dk public or private

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA21P: Place sought care: relative / friend

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
P	RELATIVE / FRIEND	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA21Q: Place sought care: shop / market / street

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	SHOP / MARKET / STREET	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA21R: Place sought care: traditional practitioner

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA21X: Place sought care: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA21Z: Place sought care: dk / don’t remember

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK / DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA21I: Place sought care: private hospital / clinic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 7972
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7972	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	PRIVATE HOSPITAL / CLINIC	22	0.3%
Sysmiss		7972	

CA21J: Place sought care: private physician

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7992
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7992	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	2	0%
Sysmiss		7992	

CA21K: Place sought care: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 7986
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7986	99.9%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	PRIVATE PHARMACY	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		7986	

CA21NR: Place sought care: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CA22: Given medicine to treat this illness

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 7692 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	293	97%
2	NO	9	3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7692	

CA23L: Medicine: antibiotics: amoxicillin

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 7910
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7910	98.9%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
L	ANTIBIOTICS: AMOXICILLIN	84	1.1%
Sysmiss		7910	

CA23M: Medicine: antibiotics: cotrimoxazole

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
M	ANTIBIOTICS: COTRIMOXAZOLE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA23N: Medicine: antibiotics: other antibiotic pill / syrup

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 7952
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7952	99.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
N	ANTIBIOTICS: OTHER ANTIBIOTIC PILL/SYRUP	42	0.5%
Sysmiss		7952	

CA23O: Medicine: antibiotics: other antibiotic injection / iv

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 7965
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7965	99.6%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	ANTIBIOTICS: OTHER ANTIBIOTIC INJECTION/IV	29	0.4%
Sysmiss		7965	

CA23R: Medicine: paracetamol / panadol / acetaminophen

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 7857
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7857	98.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	PARACETAMOL/PANADOL/ACETAMINOPHEN	137	1.7%
Sysmiss		7857	

CA23S: Medicine: aspirin

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
S	ASPIRIN	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		7990	

CA23T: Medicine: ibupropfen

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 7873
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7873	98.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
T	IBUPROFEN	121	1.5%
Sysmiss		7873	

CA23W: Medicine: only brand name recorded

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	ONLY BRAND NAME RECORDED	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA23X: Medicine: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 7929
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7929	99.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	65	0.8%
Sysmiss		7929	

CA23Z: Medicine: dk

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA23NR: Medicine: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CA25A: Place got antibiotics: government hospital

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7987
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7987	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
A	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		7987	

CA25F: Place got antibiotics: facilities of primary out-patient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 7971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7971	99.7%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
F	FACILITIES OF PRIMARY OUT-PATIENT CARE SUCH AS RURAL HEALTH POST, RURAL FAMILY POLYCLINIC, FAMILY POLYCLINIC, ADVISORY P	23	0.3%
Sysmiss		7971	

CA25G: Place got antibiotics: public pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 7924
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

		7924	99.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
G	PUBLIC PHARMACY	70	0.9%
Sysmiss		7924	

CA25H: Place got antibiotics: other public medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
H	OTHER PUBLIC MEDICAL	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA25I: Place got antibiotics: private hospital / clinic

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7991
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7991	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
I	PRIVATE HOSPITAL / CLINIC	3	0%
Sysmiss		7991	

CA25J: Place got antibiotics: private physician

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
J	PRIVATE PHYSICIAN	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA25K: Place got antibiotics: private pharmacy

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 7944
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7944	99.4%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
K	PRIVATE PHARMACY	50	0.6%
Sysmiss		7944	

CA25O: Place got antibiotics: other private medical

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7989
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7989	99.9%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
O	OTHER PRIVATE MEDICAL	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		7989	

CA25W: Place got antibiotics: dk public or private

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
W	DK PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA25P: Place got antibiotics: relative / friend

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
P	RELATIVE / FRIEND	1	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

CA25Q: Place got antibiotics: shop / market / street

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Q	SHOP / MARKET / STREET	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA25R: Place got antibiotics: traditional practitioner

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
R	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA25X: Place got antibiotics: other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%

?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
X	OTHER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA25Z: Place got antibiotics: dk/don't remember

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7994
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7994	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Z	DK/DON’T REMEMBER	0	0%
Sysmiss		7994	

CA25NR: Place got antibiotics: no response

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CA31: What was done to dispose of the stools

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHILD USED TOILET / LATRINE	129	3.6%
2	PUT / RINSED INTO: TOILET OR LATRINE	2645	73.9%

3	PUT / RINSED INTO: DRAIN OR DITCH	35	1%
4	THROWN INTO GARBAGE (SOLID WASTE)	709	19.8%
5	BURIED	47	1.3%
6	LEFT IN THE OPEN	0	0%
96	OTHER	4	0.1%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	11	0.3%
Sysmiss		4414	

AVA: Is this respondent the mother or caretaker of any other children under the age of 5?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2332	41.1%
2	NO	3343	58.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

AVB: Has this respondent already responded to the following module for another child?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2333 Invalid: 5661 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1408	60.4%
2	NO	925	39.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5661	

AV1: Do you know where to go to get vaccinated?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4250	99.6%
2	NO	16	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV2: Have you personally ever taken to get vaccinated?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4170	97.7%
2	NO	95	2.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV3: Received all the vaccines recommended

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED ALL THE VACCINES	4042	94.7%
2	RECEIVED MOST VACCINES	155	3.6%
3	RECEIVED A FEW VACCINES	58	1.4%
4	RECEIVED NO VACCINES AT ALL	8	0.2%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV4: Received all the vaccines on time

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4043 Invalid: 3951 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ALL THE VACCINES ON TIME	3947	97.6%
2	MOST VACCINES ON TIME	89	2.2%
3	A FEW VACCINES ON TIME	6	0.1%
4	NO VACCINES ON TIME	0	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3951	

AV5: Do you plan to take to receive the vaccine that (he/she) has not received yet?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 222 Invalid: 7772 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	192	86.5%
2	NO	24	10.8%
8	DK	5	2.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7772	

AV6A: Was ill or allergic at the time the vaccine was supposed to be administered?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	156	49.2%
2	NO	160	50.5%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV6B: Did it happen that one or more vaccines were not available at the time

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	46	14.5%
2	NO	268	84.5%

8	DK	1	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV6C: Was distance too long to travel

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15	4.7%
2	NO	299	94.3%
8	DK	1	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV6D: Were you occupied with other tasks during the day

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	3.5%
2	NO	305	96.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV6E: Did you delay or reject any vaccine

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	22	6.9%
2	NO	294	92.7%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV6F: Was there any other reason to explain why

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 317 Invalid: 7677 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	108	34.1%
2	NO	207	65.3%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.6%
Sysmiss		7677	

AV7: In your family, who has the final say about vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY THE MOTHER	2094	49.1%
2	ONLY THE FATHER	68	1.6%
3	BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER	2005	47%
4	GRANDPARENT/S	96	2.2%
6	OTHER	3	0.1%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV8: If it was time for to get vaccinated

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, NEED PERMISSION	450	10.5%
2	NO, DOES NOT NEED PERMISSION	3814	89.4%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV9A: Against vaccinating children?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	113	2.6%
2	NO	4149	97.2%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV9B: In favour of vaccinating children?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4017	94.1%
2	NO	246	5.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV9C: Saying that vaccines are not safe?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	223	5.2%
2	NO	4028	94.4%
8	DK	15	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV9D: Saying that the vaccines are safe?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3759	88.1%
2	NO	497	11.6%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV10A: Got their children vaccinated with all the recommended vaccines?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4209	98.6%
2	NO	31	0.7%
8	DK	26	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV10B: Most of my family and friends are in favour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4249	99.6%
2	NO	9	0.2%
8	DK	8	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV10C: The main religious leaders in my mahalla

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3782	88.6%
2	NO	167	3.9%
8	DK	317	7.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV11: Religious or spiritual beliefs encourage vaccinating

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ENCOURAGE VACCINATING	4056	95.1%
2	DISCOURAGE VACCINATING	19	0.4%

3	DOES NOT APPLY	126	3%
8	DK	65	1.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV13: How much do you trust the health care workers

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	14	0.3%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	23	0.5%
3	SOMEWHAT	223	5.2%
4	VERY (MUCH)	4003	93.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV14: Health care worker ever recommended that should be vaccinated?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4231	99.2%
2	NO	35	0.8%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV15A: The vaccination medical facility is too far away

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	340	8%
2	NO	3924	92%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV15B: The medical facility opening times are inconvenient

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	352	8.2%
2	NO	3907	91.6%
8	DK	7	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV15C: The medical facility sometimes turns people away

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	62	1.5%
2	NO	4180	98%
8	DK	24	0.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV15D: The waiting time in the medical facility is too long

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	356	8.3%
2	NO	3897	91.3%
8	DK	13	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV16: How affordable is it to get vaccinated?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	99	2.3%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	21	0.5%

3	SOMEWHAT	285	6.7%
4	VERY (MUCH)	3859	90.4%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV17: What is your main source of information for anything related to the vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YOUR PEDIATRICIAN/NURSE	4252	99.6%
2	FRIENDS/FAMILY	5	0.1%
3	RELIGIOUS GROUP/LEADER	0	0%
4	TELEVISION/PRESS/RADIO	1	0%
5	INTERNET-SOCIAL MEDIA, GOOGLE, ETC.	7	0.2%
6	OTHER	1	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV18: What is the source of information for anything related to the vaccination that you most trust

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YOUR PEDIATRICIAN/NURSE	4240	99.4%

2	FRIENDS/FAMILY	5	0.1%
3	RELIGIOUS GROUP/LEADER	0	0%
4	TELEVISION/PRESS/RADIO	9	0.2%
5	INTERNET-SOCIAL MEDIA, GOOGLE, ETC.	11	0.3%
6	OTHER	1	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV19A: How important are vaccines for health?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	3	0.1%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	7	0.2%
3	SOMEWHAT	73	1.7%
4	VERY (MUCH)	4180	98%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV19B: How much do you think vaccinating children protects

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	2	0%

2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	4	0.1%
3	SOMEWHAT	175	4.1%
4	VERY (MUCH)	4068	95.3%
8	DK	17	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV19C: How safe do you think vaccines are?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	120	2.8%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	75	1.8%
3	SOMEWHAT	294	6.9%
4	VERY (MUCH)	3745	87.8%
8	DK	32	0.7%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV20A: Prevent deaths of children

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1578 Invalid: 6416
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6416	80.3%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
A	PREVENT DEATHS OF CHILDREN	1577	19.7%

Sysmiss		6416	

AV20B: Prevent diseases of children

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3664 Invalid: 4330
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4330	54.2%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
B	PREVENT DISEASES OF CHILDREN	3663	45.8%
Sysmiss		4330	

AV20C: Prevent disabilities of children

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2236 Invalid: 5758
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		5758	72%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
C	PREVENT DISABILITIES OF CHILDREN	2235	28%
Sysmiss		5758	

AV20D: Build immunity against diseases

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3394 Invalid: 4600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		4600	57.5%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
D	BUILD IMMUNITY AGAINST DISEASES	3393	42.4%
Sysmiss		4600	

AV20E: Cost-efective

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 472 Invalid: 7522
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7522	94.1%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
E	COST-EFECTIVE	471	5.9%
Sysmiss		7522	

AV20F: Eliminate diseases

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1296 Invalid: 6698
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		6698	83.8%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
F	ELIMINATE DISEASES	1295	16.2%
Sysmiss		6698	

AV20Z: Dk

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7993
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7993	100%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Z	DK	0	0%
Sysmiss		7993	

AV20X: Other

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
X	OTHER	3	0%
Sysmiss		7990	

AV20Y: Vaccines have no benefits

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7990
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
		7990	99.9%
?	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Y	VACCINES HAVE NO BENEFITS	3	0%
Sysmiss		7990	

AV20NR: No responce

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

AV21: How concerned are you that vaccines could cause

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4267 Invalid: 3727 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	2129	49.9%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	586	13.7%
3	SOMEWHAT	1188	27.8%
4	VERY (MUCH)	357	8.4%
8	DK	5	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		3727	

AV23: Ever been turned away when you tried to get vaccinated

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4172 Invalid: 3822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33	0.8%
2	NO	4136	99.1%
8	DK	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0%
Sysmiss		3822	

AV24: How satisfied were you with the quality of the vaccination

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4172 Invalid: 3822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	6	0.1%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	46	1.1%
3	SOMEWHAT	285	6.8%
4	VERY (MUCH)	3829	91.8%
8	DK	5	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3822	

AV25: How respectful were the vaccination staff to you?

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4172 Invalid: 3822 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NOT AT ALL	3	0.1%
2	NOT VERY (MUCH)	21	0.5%
3	SOMEWHAT	216	5.2%
4	VERY (MUCH)	3931	94.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		3822	

AN1: Cluster number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

AN2: Household number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

AN3: Child's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

AN4: Age of child

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

AN5: Mother's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

AN6: Interviewer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

AN7: Measurer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

AN8: Child's weight (kilograms)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 2.8 Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 7 Range: 2.8 - 99.9 Format: Numeric

AN9: Child undressed to the minimum

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5560 Invalid: 2434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5456	98.1%

2	NO, THE CHILD COULD NOT BE UNDRESSED TO TH	103	1.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2434	

AN11: Child's length or height (centimetres)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5673 Invalid: 2321 Minimum: 48.1 Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 48.1 - 999.9 Format: Numeric

AN12: Child measured lying or standing

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5557 Invalid: 2437 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LYING DOWN	2178	39.2%
2	STANDING UP	3376	60.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		2437	

AN13D: Day of measurement

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

AN13M: Month of measurement

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 4 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	0	0%
2	FEBRUARY	0	0%
3	MARCH	0	0%
4	APRIL	1668	29.4%
5	MAY	2040	35.9%
6	JUNE	1874	33%
7	JULY	3	0.1%
8	AUGUST	2	0%
9	SEPTEMBER	2	0%
10	OCTOBER	3	0.1%
11	NOVEMBER	5	0.1%
12	DECEMBER	78	1.4%
Sysmiss		2319	

AN13Y: Year of measurement

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2021 - 2021 Format: Numeric

HF1: Cluster number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HF2: Household number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

HF3: Child's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 2 - 16 Format: Numeric

HF4: Mother / caretaker's line number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

HF5: Field staff's number recording at facility

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

HF6: Interviewer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HF6A: . Result of request for consent

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CONSENT GIVEN	3500	97.8%
2	CONSENT REFUSED	1	0%
3	MOTHER/CARETAKER ABSENT FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME	0	0%

6	OTHER	79	2.2%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF7D: Day of facility visit

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

HF7M: Month of facility visit

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	2	0.1%
2	FEBRUARY	1	0%
3	MARCH	1	0%
4	APRIL	992	27.7%
5	MAY	1312	36.6%
6	JUNE	1184	33.1%
7	JULY	8	0.2%
8	AUGUST	1	0%
9	SEPTEMBER	0	0%
10	OCTOBER	2	0.1%
11	NOVEMBER	3	0.1%
12	DECEMBER	72	2%
99	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF7Y: Year of facility visit

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2021 Format: Numeric

HF8H: Start of interview - hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 7 - 20 Format: Numeric

HF8M: Start of interview - minutes

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HF14H: End of interview - hour

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 7 - 23 Format: Numeric

HF14M: End of interview - minutes

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

HF9D: Day of birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		127	3.5%
2		117	3.3%
3		126	3.5%
4		116	3.2%
5		116	3.2%
6		99	2.8%
7		130	3.6%
8		137	3.8%
9		108	3%
10		128	3.6%
11		115	3.2%
12		116	3.2%
13		109	3%
14		97	2.7%
15		102	2.8%
16		103	2.9%
17		118	3.3%
18		121	3.4%
19		137	3.8%
20		125	3.5%
21		111	3.1%
22		115	3.2%
23		127	3.5%
24		109	3%
25		114	3.2%
26		132	3.7%
27		126	3.5%
28		131	3.7%
29		99	2.8%
30		113	3.2%
31		56	1.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF9M: Month of birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		272	7.6%
2		259	7.2%
3		269	7.5%
4		245	6.8%
5		253	7.1%
6		297	8.3%
7		342	9.6%
8		362	10.1%
9		371	10.4%
10		342	9.6%
11		301	8.4%
12		267	7.5%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF9Y: Year of birth

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2018		691	19.3%
2019		1184	33.1%
2020		1308	36.5%
2021		397	11.1%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF15: Result of health facility visit

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3580 Invalid: 4414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECORDS AVAILABLE AT FACILITY COPIED	3499	97.7%
2	RECORDS AVAILABLE AT FACILITY NOT COPIED	0	0%
3	RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE AT FACILITY	0	0%
6	OTHER	81	2.3%
Sysmiss		4414	

HF11D: Day of birth as written on vaccination record

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		116	3.3%
2		112	3.2%
3		119	3.4%
4		113	3.2%
5		111	3.2%
6		97	2.8%
7		126	3.6%
8		132	3.8%
9		107	3.1%
10		119	3.4%
11		104	3%

12		114	3.3%
13		105	3%
14		100	2.9%
15		103	2.9%
16		104	3%
17		112	3.2%
18		122	3.5%
19		133	3.8%
20		126	3.6%
21		112	3.2%
22		116	3.3%
23		120	3.4%
24		113	3.2%
25		114	3.3%
26		128	3.7%
27		128	3.7%
28		129	3.7%
29		97	2.8%
30		113	3.2%
31		55	1.6%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF11M: Month of birth as written on vaccination record

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	268	7.7%
2	FEBRUARY	251	7.2%
3	MARCH	253	7.2%
4	APRIL	250	7.1%
5	MAY	253	7.2%

6	JUNE	283	8.1%
7	JULY	335	9.6%
8	AUGUST	351	10%
9	SEPTEMBER	364	10.4%
10	OCTOBER	332	9.5%
11	NOVEMBER	299	8.5%
12	DECEMBER	261	7.5%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF11Y: Year of birth as written on vaccination record

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2018		659	18.8%
2019		1141	32.6%
2020		1286	36.7%
2021		414	11.8%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12BD: Day of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	17	0.5%

1		91	2.6%
2		109	3.1%
3		110	3.1%
4		121	3.5%
5		116	3.3%
6		112	3.2%
7		117	3.3%
8		110	3.1%
9		98	2.8%
10		114	3.3%
11		111	3.2%
12		94	2.7%
13		126	3.6%
14		121	3.5%
15		123	3.5%
16		78	2.2%
17		124	3.5%
18		107	3.1%
19		87	2.5%
20		132	3.8%
21		100	2.9%
22		127	3.6%
23		122	3.5%
24		111	3.2%
25		145	4.1%
26		101	2.9%
27		114	3.3%
28		128	3.7%
29		123	3.5%
30		145	4.1%
31		59	1.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	7	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12BM: Month of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3476 Invalid: 4518 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	261	7.5%
2	FEBRUARY	249	7.2%
3	MARCH	256	7.4%
4	APRIL	233	6.7%
5	MAY	241	6.9%
6	JUNE	287	8.3%
7	JULY	320	9.2%
8	AUGUST	368	10.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	357	10.3%
10	OCTOBER	337	9.7%
11	NOVEMBER	297	8.5%
12	DECEMBER	270	7.8%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4518	

HF12BY: Year of bcg immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3476 Invalid: 4518 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		657	18.9%
2019		1138	32.7%
2020		1287	37%

2021		393	11.3%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4518	

HF12H0D: Day of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	64	1.8%
1		124	3.5%
2		111	3.2%
3		119	3.4%
4		102	2.9%
5		122	3.5%
6		98	2.8%
7		105	3%
8		128	3.7%
9		103	2.9%
10		128	3.7%
11		107	3.1%
12		100	2.9%
13		104	3%
14		89	2.5%
15		110	3.1%
16		95	2.7%
17		116	3.3%
18		110	3.1%
19		134	3.8%
20		115	3.3%
21		103	2.9%
22		114	3.3%

23		134	3.8%
24		109	3.1%
25		103	2.9%
26		124	3.5%
27		137	3.9%
28		125	3.6%
29		107	3.1%
30		100	2.9%
31		50	1.4%
44	MARKED ON CARD	10	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12H0M: Month of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3426 Invalid: 4568 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	255	7.4%
2	FEBRUARY	252	7.4%
3	MARCH	250	7.3%
4	APRIL	232	6.8%
5	MAY	249	7.3%
6	JUNE	277	8.1%
7	JULY	323	9.4%
8	AUGUST	340	9.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	356	10.4%
10	OCTOBER	335	9.8%
11	NOVEMBER	290	8.5%
12	DECEMBER	267	7.8%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		4568	

HF12H0Y: Year of hepb (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3426 Invalid: 4568 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		655	19.1%
2019		1123	32.8%
2020		1265	36.9%
2021		382	11.2%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4568	

HF12P0D: Day of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	3414	97.5%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
12		2	0.1%
14		3	0.1%

16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		3	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
21		1	0%
22		2	0.1%
24		2	0.1%
25		5	0.1%
26		6	0.2%
27		2	0.1%
28		2	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
31		2	0.1%
44	MARKED ON CARD	46	1.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12P0M: Month of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 7954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	2	5%
2	FEBRUARY	5	12.5%
3	MARCH	4	10%
4	APRIL	2	5%
5	MAY	2	5%
6	JUNE	4	10%
7	JULY	1	2.5%
8	AUGUST	4	10%
9	SEPTEMBER	3	7.5%
10	OCTOBER	4	10%

11	NOVEMBER	3	7.5%
12	DECEMBER	6	15%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7954	

HF12P0Y: Year of polio (opv) (at birth) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 7954 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		7	17.5%
2019		19	47.5%
2020		11	27.5%
2021		3	7.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7954	

HF12P1D: Day of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	232	6.6%
1		10	0.3%
2		17	0.5%

3		16	0.5%
4		25	0.7%
5		25	0.7%
6		36	1%
7		27	0.8%
8		37	1.1%
9		37	1.1%
10		65	1.9%
11		54	1.5%
12		82	2.3%
13		55	1.6%
14		55	1.6%
15		77	2.2%
16		95	2.7%
17		100	2.9%
18		113	3.2%
19		103	2.9%
20		126	3.6%
21		118	3.4%
22		187	5.3%
23		247	7.1%
24		334	9.5%
25		429	12.3%
26		324	9.3%
27		223	6.4%
28		130	3.7%
29		62	1.8%
30		37	1.1%
31		10	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	12	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12P1M: Month of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3256 Invalid: 4738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	293	9%
2	FEBRUARY	272	8.4%
3	MARCH	272	8.4%
4	APRIL	246	7.6%
5	MAY	213	6.5%
6	JUNE	176	5.4%
7	JULY	125	3.8%
8	AUGUST	273	8.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	325	10%
10	OCTOBER	343	10.5%
11	NOVEMBER	391	12%
12	DECEMBER	327	10%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4738	

HF12P1Y: Year of polio1 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3256 Invalid: 4738 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		478	14.7%
2019		1072	32.9%
2020		1270	39%
2021		436	13.4%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		4738	

HF12P2D: Day of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	355	10.1%
1		10	0.3%
2		17	0.5%
3		5	0.1%
4		14	0.4%
5		26	0.7%
6		24	0.7%
7		16	0.5%
8		20	0.6%
9		34	1%
10		39	1.1%
11		55	1.6%
12		60	1.7%
13		45	1.3%
14		53	1.5%
15		82	2.3%
16		75	2.1%
17		96	2.7%
18		91	2.6%
19		92	2.6%
20		117	3.3%
21		132	3.8%
22		182	5.2%
23		251	7.2%
24		355	10.1%
25		401	11.5%

26		346	9.9%
27		232	6.6%
28		158	4.5%
29		65	1.9%
30		31	0.9%
31		10	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	11	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12P2M: Month of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3134 Invalid: 4860 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	345	11%
2	FEBRUARY	278	8.9%
3	MARCH	262	8.4%
4	APRIL	276	8.8%
5	MAY	216	6.9%
6	JUNE	179	5.7%
7	JULY	102	3.3%
8	AUGUST	170	5.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	254	8.1%
10	OCTOBER	326	10.4%
11	NOVEMBER	340	10.8%
12	DECEMBER	386	12.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4860	

HF12P2Y: Year of polio2 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3134 Invalid: 4860 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		356	11.4%
2019		1047	33.4%
2020		1272	40.6%
2021		458	14.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4860	

HF12P3D: Day of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	530	15.1%
1		10	0.3%
2		16	0.5%
3		14	0.4%
4		21	0.6%
5		21	0.6%
6		13	0.4%
7		26	0.7%
8		21	0.6%
9		26	0.7%

10		37	1.1%
11		45	1.3%
12		50	1.4%
13		41	1.2%
14		41	1.2%
15		66	1.9%
16		54	1.5%
17		75	2.1%
18		84	2.4%
19		88	2.5%
20		99	2.8%
21		115	3.3%
22		167	4.8%
23		247	7.1%
24		290	8.3%
25		425	12.1%
26		346	9.9%
27		224	6.4%
28		167	4.8%
29		67	1.9%
30		53	1.5%
31		10	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	11	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12P3M: Month of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2959 Invalid: 5035 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	369	12.5%

2	FEBRUARY	316	10.7%
3	MARCH	288	9.7%
4	APRIL	254	8.6%
5	MAY	234	7.9%
6	JUNE	171	5.8%
7	JULY	101	3.4%
8	AUGUST	170	5.7%
9	SEPTEMBER	172	5.8%
10	OCTOBER	245	8.3%
11	NOVEMBER	303	10.2%
12	DECEMBER	336	11.4%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5035	

HF12P3Y: Year of polio3 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2959 Invalid: 5035 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		231	7.8%
2019		1025	34.6%
2020		1182	39.9%
2021		521	17.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5035	

HF12P4D: Day of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	1895	54.1%
1		9	0.3%
2		4	0.1%
3		10	0.3%
4		14	0.4%
5		8	0.2%
6		12	0.3%
7		6	0.2%
8		18	0.5%
9		17	0.5%
10		34	1%
11		23	0.7%
12		29	0.8%
13		17	0.5%
14		30	0.9%
15		40	1.1%
16		49	1.4%
17		61	1.7%
18		63	1.8%
19		46	1.3%
20		83	2.4%
21		68	1.9%
22		99	2.8%
23		118	3.4%
24		146	4.2%
25		188	5.4%
26		150	4.3%
27		108	3.1%
28		57	1.6%
29		35	1%
30		28	0.8%
31		2	0.1%

44	MARKED ON CARD	33	0.9%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12P4M: Month of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1572 Invalid: 6422 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	207	13.2%
2	FEBRUARY	186	11.8%
3	MARCH	162	10.3%
4	APRIL	148	9.4%
5	MAY	110	7%
6	JUNE	72	4.6%
7	JULY	45	2.9%
8	AUGUST	81	5.2%
9	SEPTEMBER	103	6.6%
10	OCTOBER	100	6.4%
11	NOVEMBER	157	10%
12	DECEMBER	201	12.8%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6422	

HF12P4Y: Year of polio4 (opv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1572 Invalid: 6422 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		7	0.4%
2019		245	15.6%
2020		938	59.7%
2021		382	24.3%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6422	

HF12ID: Day of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	685	19.6%
1		11	0.3%
2		15	0.4%
3		12	0.3%
4		19	0.5%
5		18	0.5%
6		17	0.5%
7		23	0.7%
8		20	0.6%
9		25	0.7%
10		32	0.9%
11		40	1.1%
12		41	1.2%
13		47	1.3%
14		45	1.3%

15		68	1.9%
16		54	1.5%
17		74	2.1%
18		70	2%
19		80	2.3%
20		107	3.1%
21		112	3.2%
22		145	4.1%
23		222	6.3%
24		299	8.5%
25		404	11.5%
26		325	9.3%
27		198	5.7%
28		159	4.5%
29		66	1.9%
30		43	1.2%
31		9	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	15	0.4%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12IM: Month of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2800 Invalid: 5194 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	352	12.6%
2	FEBRUARY	306	10.9%
3	MARCH	266	9.5%
4	APRIL	247	8.8%
5	MAY	182	6.5%
6	JUNE	114	4.1%

7	JULY	116	4.1%
8	AUGUST	192	6.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	174	6.2%
10	OCTOBER	249	8.9%
11	NOVEMBER	287	10.3%
12	DECEMBER	315	11.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5194	

HF12IY: Year of polio (ipv) immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2800 Invalid: 5194 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		215	7.7%
2019		978	34.9%
2020		1106	39.5%
2021		501	17.9%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5194	

HF12PENTA1D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	323	9.2%
1		9	0.3%
2		15	0.4%
3		17	0.5%
4		19	0.5%
5		23	0.7%
6		34	1%
7		22	0.6%
8		31	0.9%
9		44	1.3%
10		65	1.9%
11		42	1.2%
12		77	2.2%
13		49	1.4%
14		53	1.5%
15		73	2.1%
16		84	2.4%
17		89	2.5%
18		112	3.2%
19		105	3%
20		121	3.5%
21		114	3.3%
22		182	5.2%
23		239	6.8%
24		332	9.5%
25		429	12.3%
26		317	9.1%
27		221	6.3%
28		140	4%
29		63	1.8%
30		38	1.1%
31		9	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	9	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PENTA1M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3168 Invalid: 4826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	300	9.5%
2	FEBRUARY	256	8.1%
3	MARCH	283	8.9%
4	APRIL	222	7%
5	MAY	204	6.4%
6	JUNE	177	5.6%
7	JULY	115	3.6%
8	AUGUST	233	7.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	296	9.3%
10	OCTOBER	375	11.8%
11	NOVEMBER	393	12.4%
12	DECEMBER	314	9.9%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4826	

HF12PENTA1Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3168 Invalid: 4826 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		453	14.3%

2019		1041	32.9%
2020		1231	38.9%
2021		443	14%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4826	

HF12PENTA2D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	465	13.3%
1		12	0.3%
2		16	0.5%
3		9	0.3%
4		11	0.3%
5		24	0.7%
6		19	0.5%
7		17	0.5%
8		15	0.4%
9		32	0.9%
10		33	0.9%
11		53	1.5%
12		56	1.6%
13		43	1.2%
14		49	1.4%
15		70	2%
16		75	2.1%
17		77	2.2%
18		83	2.4%
19		85	2.4%
20		112	3.2%

21		123	3.5%
22		186	5.3%
23		254	7.3%
24		333	9.5%
25		398	11.4%
26		331	9.5%
27		229	6.5%
28		162	4.6%
29		68	1.9%
30		38	1.1%
31		10	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	12	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PENTA2M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3023 Invalid: 4971 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	323	10.7%
2	FEBRUARY	282	9.3%
3	MARCH	249	8.2%
4	APRIL	280	9.3%
5	MAY	203	6.7%
6	JUNE	164	5.4%
7	JULY	96	3.2%
8	AUGUST	133	4.4%
9	SEPTEMBER	209	6.9%
10	OCTOBER	326	10.8%
11	NOVEMBER	367	12.1%
12	DECEMBER	391	12.9%

44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4971	

HF12PENTA2Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3023 Invalid: 4971 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		330	10.9%
2019		1022	33.8%
2020		1218	40.3%
2021		452	15%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4971	

HF12PENTA3D: Day of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	665	19%
1		12	0.3%
2		13	0.4%
3		13	0.4%
4		19	0.5%

5		20	0.6%
6		16	0.5%
7		26	0.7%
8		19	0.5%
9		24	0.7%
10		40	1.1%
11		37	1.1%
12		54	1.5%
13		38	1.1%
14		39	1.1%
15		60	1.7%
16		50	1.4%
17		69	2%
18		76	2.2%
19		78	2.2%
20		88	2.5%
21		114	3.3%
22		154	4.4%
23		237	6.8%
24		257	7.3%
25		423	12.1%
26		349	10%
27		218	6.2%
28		164	4.7%
29		63	1.8%
30		48	1.4%
31		6	0.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	11	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PENTA3M: Month of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2824 Invalid: 5170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	364	12.9%
2	FEBRUARY	308	10.9%
3	MARCH	280	9.9%
4	APRIL	241	8.5%
5	MAY	237	8.4%
6	JUNE	159	5.6%
7	JULY	89	3.2%
8	AUGUST	121	4.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	146	5.2%
10	OCTOBER	202	7.2%
11	NOVEMBER	303	10.7%
12	DECEMBER	374	13.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5170	

HF12PENTA3Y: Year of pentavalent (dpthibhepb) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2824 Invalid: 5170 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		216	7.6%
2019		957	33.9%
2020		1128	39.9%
2021		523	18.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%

Sysmiss		5170	

HF12DPT4D: Day of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	1907	54.5%
1		9	0.3%
2		3	0.1%
3		6	0.2%
4		9	0.3%
5		9	0.3%
6		12	0.3%
7		3	0.1%
8		17	0.5%
9		14	0.4%
10		32	0.9%
11		24	0.7%
12		26	0.7%
13		19	0.5%
14		26	0.7%
15		39	1.1%
16		44	1.3%
17		65	1.9%
18		67	1.9%
19		41	1.2%
20		79	2.3%
21		66	1.9%
22		98	2.8%
23		128	3.7%
24		150	4.3%
25		184	5.3%

26		147	4.2%
27		112	3.2%
28		61	1.7%
29		39	1.1%
30		29	0.8%
31		2	0.1%
44	MARKED ON CARD	33	0.9%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12DPT4M: Month of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 6434 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	206	13.2%
2	FEBRUARY	171	11%
3	MARCH	167	10.7%
4	APRIL	150	9.6%
5	MAY	104	6.7%
6	JUNE	60	3.8%
7	JULY	36	2.3%
8	AUGUST	93	6%
9	SEPTEMBER	113	7.2%
10	OCTOBER	108	6.9%
11	NOVEMBER	154	9.9%
12	DECEMBER	198	12.7%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6434	

HF12DPT4Y: Year of diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (dpt-booster) 4 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 6434 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		7	0.4%
2019		257	16.5%
2020		911	58.4%
2021		385	24.7%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6434	

HF12PCV1D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	281	8%
1		18	0.5%
2		13	0.4%
3		17	0.5%
4		24	0.7%
5		23	0.7%
6		32	0.9%
7		26	0.7%
8		32	0.9%
9		33	0.9%

10		64	1.8%
11		53	1.5%
12		63	1.8%
13		49	1.4%
14		56	1.6%
15		82	2.3%
16		88	2.5%
17		99	2.8%
18		108	3.1%
19		100	2.9%
20		125	3.6%
21		128	3.7%
22		178	5.1%
23		245	7%
24		332	9.5%
25		443	12.7%
26		326	9.3%
27		214	6.1%
28		136	3.9%
29		55	1.6%
30		35	1%
31		11	0.3%
44	MARKED ON CARD	11	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PCV1M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3208 Invalid: 4786 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	269	8.4%

2	FEBRUARY	291	9.1%
3	MARCH	331	10.3%
4	APRIL	248	7.7%
5	MAY	217	6.8%
6	JUNE	162	5%
7	JULY	115	3.6%
8	AUGUST	253	7.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	237	7.4%
10	OCTOBER	258	8%
11	NOVEMBER	428	13.3%
12	DECEMBER	399	12.4%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4786	

HF12PCV1Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3208 Invalid: 4786 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		433	13.5%
2019		1088	33.9%
2020		1219	38%
2021		468	14.6%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4786	

HF12PCV2D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	442	12.6%
1		11	0.3%
2		15	0.4%
3		6	0.2%
4		14	0.4%
5		25	0.7%
6		26	0.7%
7		18	0.5%
8		16	0.5%
9		35	1%
10		33	0.9%
11		56	1.6%
12		66	1.9%
13		49	1.4%
14		51	1.5%
15		76	2.2%
16		76	2.2%
17		83	2.4%
18		97	2.8%
19		101	2.9%
20		94	2.7%
21		126	3.6%
22		184	5.3%
23		237	6.8%
24		315	9%
25		410	11.7%
26		330	9.4%
27		223	6.4%
28		151	4.3%
29		70	2%
30		36	1%
31		10	0.3%

44	MARKED ON CARD	18	0.5%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PCV2M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3040 Invalid: 4954 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	359	11.8%
2	FEBRUARY	295	9.7%
3	MARCH	320	10.5%
4	APRIL	316	10.4%
5	MAY	223	7.3%
6	JUNE	179	5.9%
7	JULY	101	3.3%
8	AUGUST	149	4.9%
9	SEPTEMBER	201	6.6%
10	OCTOBER	210	6.9%
11	NOVEMBER	281	9.2%
12	DECEMBER	406	13.4%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4954	

HF12PCV2Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3040 Invalid: 4954 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		330	10.9%
2019		1039	34.2%
2020		1049	34.5%
2021		621	20.4%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		4954	

HF12PCV3D: Day of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	1450	41.4%
1		8	0.2%
2		9	0.3%
3		11	0.3%
4		13	0.4%
5		23	0.7%
6		32	0.9%
7		23	0.7%
8		15	0.4%
9		31	0.9%
10		45	1.3%
11		33	0.9%
12		50	1.4%
13		41	1.2%
14		37	1.1%

15		53	1.5%
16		47	1.3%
17		59	1.7%
18		72	2.1%
19		87	2.5%
20		77	2.2%
21		84	2.4%
22		99	2.8%
23		140	4%
24		212	6.1%
25		238	6.8%
26		183	5.2%
27		145	4.1%
28		84	2.4%
29		37	1.1%
30		27	0.8%
31		6	0.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	29	0.8%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12PCV3M: Month of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2021 Invalid: 5973 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	197	9.7%
2	FEBRUARY	159	7.9%
3	MARCH	170	8.4%
4	APRIL	155	7.7%
5	MAY	144	7.1%
6	JUNE	139	6.9%

7	JULY	101	5%
8	AUGUST	195	9.6%
9	SEPTEMBER	129	6.4%
10	OCTOBER	141	7%
11	NOVEMBER	210	10.4%
12	DECEMBER	281	13.9%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5973	

HF12PCV3Y: Year of pneumococcal (conjugate) 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2021 Invalid: 5973 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		21	1%
2019		593	29.3%
2020		993	49.1%
2021		414	20.5%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5973	

HF12R1D: Day of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	846	24.2%
1		9	0.3%
2		11	0.3%
3		14	0.4%
4		20	0.6%
5		20	0.6%
6		29	0.8%
7		22	0.6%
8		29	0.8%
9		24	0.7%
10		50	1.4%
11		44	1.3%
12		74	2.1%
13		42	1.2%
14		53	1.5%
15		57	1.6%
16		77	2.2%
17		84	2.4%
18		94	2.7%
19		76	2.2%
20		101	2.9%
21		94	2.7%
22		159	4.5%
23		185	5.3%
24		288	8.2%
25		358	10.2%
26		259	7.4%
27		177	5.1%
28		103	2.9%
29		40	1.1%
30		27	0.8%
31		8	0.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	26	0.7%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12R1M: Month of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2628 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	287	10.9%
2	FEBRUARY	264	10%
3	MARCH	248	9.4%
4	APRIL	199	7.6%
5	MAY	160	6.1%
6	JUNE	129	4.9%
7	JULY	91	3.5%
8	AUGUST	196	7.5%
9	SEPTEMBER	206	7.8%
10	OCTOBER	188	7.2%
11	NOVEMBER	314	11.9%
12	DECEMBER	346	13.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5366	

HF12R1Y: Year of rotavirus 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2628 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 2021
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 2021 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		446	17%

2019		589	22.4%
2020		1255	47.8%
2021		338	12.9%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5366	

HF12R2D: Day of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	1067	30.5%
1		6	0.2%
2		15	0.4%
3		6	0.2%
4		7	0.2%
5		16	0.5%
6		18	0.5%
7		13	0.4%
8		12	0.3%
9		24	0.7%
10		26	0.7%
11		38	1.1%
12		53	1.5%
13		29	0.8%
14		38	1.1%
15		73	2.1%
16		68	1.9%
17		72	2.1%
18		69	2%
19		67	1.9%
20		93	2.7%

21		100	2.9%
22		149	4.3%
23		187	5.3%
24		277	7.9%
25		320	9.1%
26		256	7.3%
27		163	4.7%
28		124	3.5%
29		56	1.6%
30		22	0.6%
31		7	0.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	29	0.8%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12R2M: Month of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2404 Invalid: 5590 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	333	13.9%
2	FEBRUARY	252	10.5%
3	MARCH	236	9.8%
4	APRIL	230	9.6%
5	MAY	171	7.1%
6	JUNE	140	5.8%
7	JULY	78	3.2%
8	AUGUST	116	4.8%
9	SEPTEMBER	177	7.4%
10	OCTOBER	161	6.7%
11	NOVEMBER	208	8.7%
12	DECEMBER	302	12.6%

44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5590	

HF12R2Y: Year of rotavirus 2 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2404 Invalid: 5590 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		241	10%
2019		635	26.4%
2020		1185	49.3%
2021		341	14.2%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5590	

HF12R3D: Day of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	2129	60.8%
1		4	0.1%
2		7	0.2%
3		5	0.1%
4		12	0.3%

5		9	0.3%
6		4	0.1%
7		7	0.2%
8		4	0.1%
9		14	0.4%
10		12	0.3%
11		19	0.5%
12		19	0.5%
13		17	0.5%
14		17	0.5%
15		27	0.8%
16		24	0.7%
17		28	0.8%
18		34	1%
19		49	1.4%
20		50	1.4%
21		54	1.5%
22		71	2%
23		106	3%
24		125	3.6%
25		208	5.9%
26		163	4.7%
27		111	3.2%
28		64	1.8%
29		33	0.9%
30		25	0.7%
31		1	0%
44	MARKED ON CARD	48	1.4%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12R3M: Month of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 6671 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	168	12.7%
2	FEBRUARY	161	12.2%
3	MARCH	137	10.4%
4	APRIL	98	7.4%
5	MAY	115	8.7%
6	JUNE	71	5.4%
7	JULY	49	3.7%
8	AUGUST	82	6.2%
9	SEPTEMBER	65	4.9%
10	OCTOBER	108	8.2%
11	NOVEMBER	123	9.3%
12	DECEMBER	146	11%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6671	

HF12R3Y: Year of rotavirus 3 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1323 Invalid: 6671 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		32	2.4%
2019		107	8.1%
2020		815	61.6%
2021		368	27.8%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%

Sysmiss		6671	

HF12M1D: Day of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3500 Invalid: 4494 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	1309	37.4%
1		6	0.2%
2		16	0.5%
3		23	0.7%
4		12	0.3%
5		31	0.9%
6		39	1.1%
7		41	1.2%
8		39	1.1%
9		35	1%
10		58	1.7%
11		47	1.3%
12		69	2%
13		45	1.3%
14		48	1.4%
15		59	1.7%
16		50	1.4%
17		69	2%
18		64	1.8%
19		81	2.3%
20		87	2.5%
21		94	2.7%
22		93	2.7%
23		158	4.5%
24		184	5.3%
25		229	6.5%

26		192	5.5%
27		130	3.7%
28		99	2.8%
29		47	1.3%
30		17	0.5%
31		6	0.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	23	0.7%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		4494	

HF12M1M: Month of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2168 Invalid: 5826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
1	JANUARY	177	8.2%
2	FEBRUARY	170	7.8%
3	MARCH	190	8.8%
4	APRIL	192	8.9%
5	MAY	163	7.5%
6	JUNE	134	6.2%
7	JULY	97	4.5%
8	AUGUST	201	9.3%
9	SEPTEMBER	180	8.3%
10	OCTOBER	273	12.6%
11	NOVEMBER	191	8.8%
12	DECEMBER	200	9.2%
44	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5826	

HF12M1Y: Year of mmr/mr 1 immunization

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2168 Invalid: 5826 Minimum: 2018 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2018 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT GIVEN	0	0%
2018		4	0.2%
2019		626	28.9%
2020		1140	52.6%
2021		397	18.3%
4444	MARKED ON CARD	0	0%
9999	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		5826	

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 140
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 140 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	URBAN	3800	47.5%
2	RURAL	4194	52.5%

HH7: Region

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	652	8.2%
2	ANDIJAN REGION	595	7.4%
3	BUKHARA REGION	446	5.6%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	714	8.9%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	639	8%
6	NAVOI REGION	505	6.3%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	615	7.7%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	551	6.9%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	651	8.1%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	531	6.6%
11	TASHKENT REGION	462	5.8%
12	FERGANA REGION	548	6.9%
13	KHOREZM REGION	617	7.7%
14	TASHKENT CITY	468	5.9%

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western	1269	15.9%
2	Central	1707	21.4%
3	Southern	1290	16.1%
4	Central-Eastern	1502	18.8%
5	Eastern	1758	22%
6	Tashkent city	468	5.9%

HL4: Sex

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7986 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4163	52.1%
2	FEMALE	3823	47.9%
Sysmiss		8	

ED5A: Highest level of education attended

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7981 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	0	0%
1	PRIMARY	7	0.1%
2	SECONDARY	1680	21%

3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	5471	68.6%
4	HIGHER	821	10.3%
8	DK	2	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

ED5B: Highest grade attended at that level

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7981 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	66	0.8%
2	2	159	2%
3	3	5327	66.7%
4	4	649	8.1%
5	5	36	0.5%
6	6	33	0.4%
7	7	23	0.3%
8	8	28	0.4%
9	9	491	6.2%
10	10	87	1.1%
11	11	1080	13.5%
98	DK	2	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

CDOI: Date of interview of child (cmc)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1456 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1456 - 1465 Format: Numeric

CDOB: Date of birth of child (cmc)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1397 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1397 - 1465 Format: Numeric

CAGE: Age (in months)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

CAGE_6: Age (in months)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-5	820	10.4%
2	6-11	959	12.2%
3	12-23	1723	21.8%
4	24-35	1519	19.3%
5	36-47	1463	18.5%
6	48-59	1405	17.8%
Sysmiss		105	

CAGE_11: Age (in months)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0-11	1779	22.6%
2	12-23	1723	21.8%
3	24-35	1519	19.3%
4	36-47	1463	18.5%
5	48-59	1405	17.8%
Sysmiss		105	

CAGED: Age (in days)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7889 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

HAP: Height for age percentile nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 99.9 Format: Numeric

HAZ: Height for age z-score nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -9.68 Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -9.68 - 9.99 Format: Numeric

HAM: Height for age percent of reference median nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 59.6 Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 59.6 - 999.9 Format: Numeric

WAP: Weight for age percentile nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 99.9 Format: Numeric

WAZ: Weight for age z-score nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -5.79 Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -5.79 - 9.99 Format: Numeric

WAM: Weight for age percent of reference median nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 39.7 Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 39.7 - 999.9 Format: Numeric

WHP: Weight for height percentile nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 99.9 Format: Numeric

WHZ: Weight for height z-score nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -7.57 Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -7.57 - 9.99 Format: Numeric

WHM: Weight for height percent of reference median nchs

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 41.1 Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous Decimal: 1 Width: 8 Range: 41.1 - 999.9 Format: Numeric

FLAG: Flag for anthropometric indicators

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No flag	5499	96.9%
1	Height for age	19	0.3%
2	Weight for height	11	0.2%
3	Weight for height, Height for age	26	0.5%
4	Weight for age	0	0%
5	Weight for age, Height for age	4	0.1%
6	Weight for age, Weight for height	0	0%
7	Weight for age, Weight for height, Height for age	116	2%
Sysmiss		2319	

BMI: Body mass index who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 6.63 Maximum: 99.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 6.63 - 99.99 Format: Numeric

ZBMI: Body mass index z-score who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -4.99 Maximum: 99.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -4.99 - 99.99 Format: Numeric

HAZ2: Height for age z-score who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -6 Maximum: 99.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -6 - 99.99 Format: Numeric

WAZ2: Weight for age z-score who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -5.65 Maximum: 99.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -5.65 - 99.99 Format: Numeric

WHZ2: Weight for height z-score who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: -4.94 Maximum: 99.99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: -4.94 - 99.99 Format: Numeric

HAZFLAG: Height for age flag who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No error	5514	97.2%
1	Error flag	161	2.8%
Sysmiss		2319	

WAZFLAG: Weight for age flag who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No error	5551	97.8%
1	Error flag	124	2.2%
Sysmiss		2319	

WHZFLAG: Weight for height flag who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No error	5535	97.5%
1	Error flag	140	2.5%
Sysmiss		2319	

BMIFLAG: BMI flag who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No error	5539	97.6%
1	Error flag	136	2.4%
Sysmiss		2319	

WHZNOAGE: Weight for height - age flag who

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 5675 Invalid: 2319 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Age given - all measurements calculated	5675	100%
1	No age - only weight for height calculated	0	0%
Sysmiss		2319	

CHWEIGHT: Children under 5's sample weight

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4.276685834464468
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 4.276685834464468 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -2.699040918923731 Maximum: 2.1299550100718436
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -2.699040918923731 - 2.1299550100718436 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	1.3%

1	Poorest	1594	19.9%
2	Second	1552	19.4%
3	Middle	1512	18.9%
4	Fourth	1674	20.9%
5	Richest	1557	19.5%

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	1.3%
1	1st decile	844	10.6%
2	2nd decile	750	9.4%
3	3rd decile	794	9.9%
4	4th decile	758	9.5%
5	5th decile	753	9.4%
6	6th decile	759	9.5%
7	7th decile	863	10.8%
8	8th decile	811	10.1%
9	9th decile	841	10.5%
10	10th decile	716	9%

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3861 Invalid: 4133 Minimum: -3.010980651413117 Maximum: 1.6513496116253426
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.010980651413117 - 1.6513496116253426 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3861 Invalid: 4133 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	2.7%
1	Poorest	727	18.8%
2	Second	736	19.1%
3	Middle	809	21%
4	Fourth	813	21.1%
5	Richest	671	17.4%
Sysmiss		4133	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 3861 Invalid: 4133 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	2.7%
1	1st decile	367	9.5%
2	2nd decile	360	9.3%
3	3rd decile	364	9.4%
4	4th decile	372	9.6%
5	5th decile	387	10%
6	6th decile	422	10.9%
7	7th decile	408	10.6%
8	8th decile	405	10.5%
9	9th decile	391	10.1%
10	10th decile	280	7.3%
Sysmiss		4133	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4238 Invalid: 3756 Minimum: -3.171446973060702 Maximum: 3.293011688903465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -3.171446973060702 - 3.293011688903465 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4238 Invalid: 3756 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	2.5%
1	Poorest	862	20.3%
2	Second	819	19.3%
3	Middle	818	19.3%
4	Fourth	798	18.8%
5	Richest	836	19.7%
Sysmiss		3756	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 4238 Invalid: 3756 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		105	2.5%
1	1st decile	459	10.8%
2	2nd decile	403	9.5%
3	3rd decile	420	9.9%

4	4th decile	399	9.4%
5	5th decile	402	9.5%
6	6th decile	416	9.8%
7	7th decile	385	9.1%
8	8th decile	413	9.7%
9	9th decile	475	11.2%
10	10th decile	361	8.5%
Sysmiss		3756	

MELEVEL: Mother's education

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	20	0.3%
2	Secondary	1680	21%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	5471	68.4%
4	Higher	821	10.3%
9	Missing/DK	2	0%

CDISABILITY: Child's functional difficulties (age 2-4 years)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 1237 Invalid: 6757 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	34	2.7%
2	Has no functional difficulty	1203	97.3%
Sysmiss		6757	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Uzbek	7195	90%
2	Russian	74	0.9%
3	Karakalpak	233	2.9%
4	Tajik	286	3.6%
6	Kazakh	113	1.4%
96	Other language	93	1.2%

CARETAKERDIS: Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 2201 Invalid: 5793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	102	4.6%
2	Has no functional difficulty	2099	95.4%
Sysmiss		5793	

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: ch

Overview

Valid: 7994 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

HH1: Cluster number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

HH2: Household number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

LN: Line number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

FS1: Cluster number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

FS2: Household number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

FS3: Child's line number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

FSINT: Interviewer number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

FS4: Mother / caretaker's line number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 90 Format: Numeric

FS5: Interviewer number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9409 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

FS6: Supervisor number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 999 Format: Numeric

FS7D: Day of interview

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

FS7M: Month of interview

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

FS7Y: Year of interview

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2021 Maximum: 2022
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2021 - 2022 Format: Numeric

FS9: Respondent to another questionnaire

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, INTERVIEWED ALREADY	8829	93.8%
2	NO, FIRST INTERVIEW	588	6.2%

FS10: Consent

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9329	99.1%
2	NO / NOT ASKED	88	0.9%

FS17: Result of interview for children 5-17

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	COMPLETED	9329	99.1%
2	NOT AT HOME	43	0.5%
3	REFUSED	22	0.2%
4	PARTLY COMPLETED	0	0%
5	INCAPACITATED	5	0.1%
6	NO ADULT CONSENT FOR MOTHER / CARETAKER AGE 15-17	7	0.1%
96	OTHER	11	0.1%

FS8H: Start of interview - hour

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

FS8M: Start of interview - minutes

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

FS11H: End of interview - hour

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 23
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 6 - 23 Format: Numeric

FS11M: End of interview - minutes

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 59
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

FS12: Language of the questionnaire

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	8773	94%
3	RUSSIAN	170	1.8%
4	KARAKALPAK	386	4.1%
Sysmiss		88	

FS13: Language of the interview

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	8766	94%
3	RUSSIAN	174	1.9%
4	KARAKALPAK	385	4.1%
6	OTHER LANGUAGE	4	0%
Sysmiss		88	

FS14: Native language of the respondent

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	UZBEK	8386	89.9%
3	RUSSIAN	152	1.6%
4	KARAKALPAK	354	3.8%
5	TAJIK	230	2.5%
6	KIRGIZ	11	0.1%
7	KAZAKH	115	1.2%
8	TURKMEN	55	0.6%
96	OTHER LANGUAGE	26	0.3%
Sysmiss		88	

FS15: Translator used

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, ENTIRE QUESTIONNAIRE	53	0.6%
2	YES, PART OF QUESTIONNAIRE	10	0.1%
3	NO, NOT USED	9266	99.3%
Sysmiss		88	

FSHINT: Household interviewer

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 999 Format: Numeric

FSFIN: Finish

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REVIEW QUESTIONNAIRE	0	0%
2	ADD NOTES	0	0%
3	SAVE QUESTIONNAIRE AND FINISH	9329	100%
Sysmiss		88	

CB2M: Month of birth of child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JANUARY	724	7.8%
2	FEBRUARY	639	6.8%
3	MARCH	710	7.6%
4	APRIL	673	7.2%
5	MAY	825	8.8%
6	JUNE	805	8.6%
7	JULY	869	9.3%
8	AUGUST	954	10.2%
9	SEPTEMBER	950	10.2%
10	OCTOBER	787	8.4%

11	NOVEMBER	700	7.5%
12	DECEMBER	692	7.4%
98	DK	1	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		88	

CB2Y: Year of birth of child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 2003 Maximum: 2016
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2003 - 2016 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2003		220	2.4%
2004		685	7.3%
2005		678	7.3%
2006		716	7.7%
2007		665	7.1%
2008		692	7.4%
2009		684	7.3%
2010		629	6.7%
2011		655	7%
2012		675	7.2%
2013		772	8.3%
2014		844	9%
2015		893	9.6%
2016		521	5.6%
9999	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		88	

CB3: Age of child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5 - 17 Format: Numeric

CB4: Ever attended school or early childhood programme

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8884	95.2%
2	NO	445	4.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		88	

CB5A: Highest level of education attended

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 8884 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	1480	16.7%
1	PRIMARY	2827	31.8%
2	SECONDARY	4418	49.7%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	140	1.6%
4	HIGHER	18	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		533	

CB5B: Highest grade attended at that level

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 7404 Invalid: 2013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	915	12.4%
2	2	732	9.9%
3	3	691	9.3%
4	4	646	8.7%
5	5	690	9.3%
6	6	668	9%
7	7	678	9.2%
8	8	701	9.5%
9	9	671	9.1%
10	10	543	7.3%
11	11	468	6.3%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		2013	

CB6: Ever completed that grade/year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 7404 Invalid: 2013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	58	0.8%
2	NO	7346	99.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2013	

CB7: Attended school or early childhood programme during current school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 8884 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8753	98.5%
2	NO	131	1.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		533	

CB8A: Level of education attended current school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 8753 Invalid: 664 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	1432	16.4%
1	PRIMARY	2808	32.1%
2	SECONDARY	4363	49.8%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	133	1.5%
4	HIGHER	17	0.2%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		664	

CB8B: Grade attended at that level attended current school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 7321 Invalid: 2096 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	900	12.3%
2	2	724	9.9%
3	3	683	9.3%
4	4	651	8.9%
5	5	682	9.3%
6	6	667	9.1%
7	7	675	9.2%
8	8	700	9.6%
9	9	669	9.1%
10	10	541	7.4%
11	11	429	5.9%
98	DK	0	0%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2096	

CB9: Attended school or early childhood programme during previous school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 8884 Invalid: 533 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8430	94.9%
2	NO	454	5.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		533	

CB10A: Level of education attended previous school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 8430 Invalid: 987 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	ECE	1861	22.1%
1	PRIMARY	2698	32%
2	SECONDARY	3825	45.4%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	45	0.5%
4	HIGHER	1	0%
8	DK	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		987	

CB10B: Grade attended at that level attended previous school year

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 6569 Invalid: 2848 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	720	11%
2	2	691	10.5%
3	3	648	9.9%
4	4	685	10.4%
5	5	673	10.2%
6	6	674	10.3%
7	7	697	10.6%
8	8	661	10.1%
9	9	624	9.5%
10	10	425	6.5%
11	11	71	1.1%
98	DK	0	0%

99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		2848	

CL1A: Worked or helped on garden in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	897	34.7%
2	NO	1686	65.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL1B: Helped in family business in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	217	8.4%
2	NO	2368	91.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL1C: Produced or sold articles in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	63	2.4%
2	NO	2521	97.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL1X: Engaged in any other activity for income in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	64	2.5%
2	NO	2523	97.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL3: Hours worked in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		72	7.5%
1		131	13.7%
2		107	11.2%

3		113	11.8%
4		68	7.1%
5		39	4.1%
6		27	2.8%
7		161	16.9%
8		17	1.8%
9		4	0.4%
10		24	2.5%
12		4	0.4%
14		97	10.2%
15		13	1.4%
16		5	0.5%
17		5	0.5%
18		3	0.3%
20		4	0.4%
21		25	2.6%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
25		2	0.2%
28		15	1.6%
30		4	0.4%
35		2	0.2%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
45		1	0.1%
49		3	0.3%
50		2	0.2%
57		1	0.1%
70		1	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL4: Activities required carrying heavy loads

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	123	12.9%
2	NO	830	87%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL5: Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	65	6.8%
2	NO	888	93.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6A: Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	185	19.4%
2	NO	769	80.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6B: Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	195	20.4%
2	NO	759	79.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6C: Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	38	4%
2	NO	914	95.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6D: Description of work: required to work at heights

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	25	2.6%
2	NO	928	97.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6E: Description of work: required to work with chemicals

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	0.8%
2	NO	946	99.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL6X: Description of work: exposed to other

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 954 Invalid: 8463 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	18	1.9%
2	NO	936	98.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8463	

CL7: Fetched water in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	625	24.2%
2	NO	1955	75.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL8: Hours spent fetching water in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 625 Invalid: 8792 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		223	35.7%
1		179	28.6%
2		77	12.3%
3		61	9.8%
4		19	3%
5		9	1.4%
6		14	2.2%
7		25	4%
8		3	0.5%
10		3	0.5%
14		4	0.6%
15		2	0.3%

20		2	0.3%
21		2	0.3%
30		1	0.2%
50		1	0.2%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		8792	

CL9: Collected firewood in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	336	13%
2	NO	2248	86.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL10: Hours spent collecting firewood in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 336 Invalid: 9081 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71	21.1%
1		108	32.1%
2		53	15.8%
3		37	11%
4		22	6.5%
5		7	2.1%

6		8	2.4%
7		17	5.1%
8		1	0.3%
10		3	0.9%
14		5	1.5%
17		1	0.3%
26		1	0.3%
28		1	0.3%
45		1	0.3%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9081	

CL11A: Household chores in past week: shopping

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1026	39.7%
2	NO	1558	60.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11B: Household chores in past week: cooking

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	650	25.1%

2	NO	1937	74.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11C: Household chores in past week: washing dishes or cleaning around the house

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1283	49.6%
2	NO	1303	50.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11D: Household chores in past week: washing clothes

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	656	25.4%
2	NO	1928	74.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11E: Household chores in past week: caring for children

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1069	41.3%
2	NO	1516	58.6%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11F: Household chores in past week: caring for old or sick

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	386	14.9%
2	NO	2199	85%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL11X: Household chores in past week: other household tasks

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	620	24%

2	NO	1967	76%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

CL13: Number of hours engaged in past week

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 1975 Invalid: 7442 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		199	10.1%
1		268	13.6%
2		254	12.9%
3		215	10.9%
4		108	5.5%
5		106	5.4%
6		73	3.7%
7		275	13.9%
8		39	2%
9		19	1%
10		54	2.7%
11		2	0.1%
12		17	0.9%
13		4	0.2%
14		181	9.2%
15		26	1.3%
16		10	0.5%
17		4	0.2%
18		3	0.2%
20		17	0.9%
21		53	2.7%
22		3	0.2%
23		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%

25		3	0.2%
26		2	0.1%
28		12	0.6%
29		1	0.1%
30		3	0.2%
31		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
35		10	0.5%
36		1	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
42		1	0.1%
48		1	0.1%
49		2	0.1%
56		2	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7442	

FCD2A: Took away privileges

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	649	32.1%
2	NO	1374	67.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2B: Explained why behaviour was wrong

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1796	88.8%
2	NO	224	11.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2C: Shook child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	293	14.5%
2	NO	1729	85.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2D: Shouted, yelled or screamed at child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1062	52.5%
2	NO	961	47.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2E: Gave child something else to do

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1246	61.6%
2	NO	775	38.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2F: Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	168	8.3%
2	NO	1851	91.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2G: Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	59	2.9%
2	NO	1961	96.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2H: Called child dumb, lazy or another name

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	689	34.1%
2	NO	1334	65.9%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2I: Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	83	4.1%
2	NO	1938	95.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2J: Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	285	14.1%
2	NO	1736	85.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD2K: Beat child up as hard as one could

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	0.6%
2	NO	2004	99.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD3: Mother / caretaker of another child age under 5

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2023 Invalid: 7394 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	858	42.4%
2	NO	1165	57.6%
Sysmiss		7394	

FCD4: Already responded to question ucd5

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 858 Invalid: 8559 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	132	15.4%
2	NO	726	84.6%
Sysmiss		8559	

FCD5: Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 1891 Invalid: 7526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	179	9.5%
2	NO	1675	88.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	37	2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		7526	

FCF1: Child wear glasses or contact lenses

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	80	3.1%
2	NO	2505	96.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF2: Child uses hearing aid

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	13	0.5%
2	NO	2571	99.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF3: Child uses any equipment or receive assistance for walking

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	0.4%
2	NO	2573	99.5%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF6: Child has difficulty seeing

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2523	97.5%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	58	2.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	5	0.2%
4	CANNOT SEE AT ALL	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF8: Child has difficulty hearing sounds like people voices or music

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2563	99.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	19	0.7%

3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	5	0.2%
4	CANNOT HEAR AT ALL	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF10: Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 100 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 9406 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	5	45.5%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	2	18.2%
4	CANNOT WALK 100 M AT ALL	4	36.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9406	

FCF11: Without using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 500 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 9412 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	5	100%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	0	0%
4	CANNOT WALK 500 M AT ALL	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9412	

FCF12: When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 100 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 9406 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	4	36.4%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	2	18.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	1	9.1%
4	CANNOT WALK 100 M AT ALL	4	36.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9406	

FCF13: When using equipment or assistance child has difficulty walking 500 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 9411 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	3	50%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	2	33.3%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	1	16.7%
4	CANNOT WALK 500 M AT ALL	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9411	

FCF14: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking 100 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2576 Invalid: 6841 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2499	97%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	71	2.8%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	2	0.1%
4	CANNOT WALK 100 M AT ALL	4	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6841	

FCF15: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty walking 500 yards

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2570 Invalid: 6847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2084	81.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	434	16.9%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	47	1.8%
4	CANNOT WALK 500 M AT ALL	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		6847	

FCF16: Child has difficulty with self-care such as feeding or dressing

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2506	96.9%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	67	2.6%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	5	0.2%
4	CANNOT CARE FOR SELF AT ALL	9	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF17: Child has difficulty being understood by people inside of this household

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2521	97.4%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	52	2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	7	0.3%
4	CANNOT BE UNDERSTOOD AT ALL	6	0.2%
9	NO RESPONSE	1	0%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF18: Child has difficulty being understood by people outside of this household

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2512	97.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	58	2.2%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	7	0.3%

4	CANNOT BE UNDERSTOOD AT ALL	7	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF19: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty learning things

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2287	88.4%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	273	10.6%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	17	0.7%
4	CANNOT LEARN THINGS AT ALL	7	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF20: Compared with children of the same age, child has difficulty remembering things

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2330	90.1%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	236	9.1%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	12	0.5%
4	CANNOT REMEMBER THINGS AT ALL	7	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF21: Child has difficulty concentrating on an activity that he/she enjoys

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2360	91.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	206	8%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	9	0.3%
4	CANNOT CONCENTRATE AT ALL	8	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF22: Child has difficulty accepting changes in his/her routine

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2104	81.3%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	412	15.9%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	56	2.2%
4	CANNOT ACCEPT CHANGES AT ALL	11	0.4%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF23: Compared with children of the same age, child have difficulty controlling his/her behaviour

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2126	82.2%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	417	16.1%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	34	1.3%
4	CANNOT CONTROL BEHAVIOUR AT ALL	7	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF24: Child has difficulty making friends

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO DIFFICULTY	2213	85.5%
2	SOME DIFFICULTY	334	12.9%
3	A LOT OF DIFFICULTY	29	1.1%
4	CANNOT MAKE FRIENDS AT ALL	9	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF25: How often child seems very anxious, nervous or worried

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAILY	287	11.1%
2	WEEKLY	469	18.1%
3	MONTHLY	394	15.2%
4	A FEW TIMES A YEAR	371	14.3%
5	NEVER	1061	41%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		6830	

FCF26: How often child seems very sad or depressed

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAILY	83	3.2%
2	WEEKLY	292	11.3%
3	MONTHLY	315	12.2%
4	A FEW TIMES A YEAR	308	11.9%
5	NEVER	1587	61.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		6830	

PR3: Number of children's books or picture books for child

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4051 Invalid: 5366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NONE	18	0.4%
1	ONE	9	0.2%
2	TWO	103	2.5%
3	THREE	140	3.5%
4	FOUR	315	7.8%
5	FIVE	430	10.6%
6	SIX	493	12.2%
7	SEVEN	295	7.3%
8	EIGHT	388	9.6%
10	TEN OR MORE BOOKS	1855	45.8%
99	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		5366	

PR5: Child ever had homework

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3961	99.2%
2	NO	28	0.7%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR6: Anyone helps child with homework

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3961 Invalid: 5456 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2777	70.1%
2	NO	1183	29.9%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5456	

PR7: School have a school governing body in which parents can participate

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3891	97.5%
2	NO	97	2.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR8: Attended a pta / smc meeting in the last 12 months

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3891 Invalid: 5526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3713	95.4%
2	NO	177	4.5%

8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5526	

PR9A: At meeting - discussed a plan for addressing key education isses faced by child's school

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3713 Invalid: 5704 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2712	73%
2	NO	989	26.6%
8	DK / NO OPINION	12	0.3%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		5704	

PR9B: At meeting - discussed school budget or use of unds received by child's school

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3713 Invalid: 5704 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1700	45.8%
2	NO	1979	53.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	30	0.8%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5704	

PR10: In the last 12 months - received a student or student report card

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3890	97.4%
2	NO	97	2.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR11A: In the last 12 months gone to school for - a school assembly, a school celebration or a sport event

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3302	82.7%
2	NO	682	17.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	4	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR11B: In the last 12 months gone to school for - to discuss child's progress with child's teachers

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3826	95.8%
2	NO	162	4.1%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR12A: In the last 12 months school closed due to - natural disasters

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	97	2.4%
2	NO	3890	97.4%
8	DK / NO OPINION	1	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR12B: In the last 12 months school closed due to - man made disasters

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	0.3%
2	NO	3977	99.6%

8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR12X: In the last 12 months school closed due to - any other reasons

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	1%
2	NO	3944	98.8%
8	DK / NO OPINION	5	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR13: In the last 12 months, child was unable to attend class due to teacher being absent

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 3992 Invalid: 5425 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	22	0.6%
2	NO	3964	99.3%
8	DK / NO OPINION	2	0.1%
9	NO RESPONSE	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		5425	

PR15: Contacted the school officials or school governing bodies when this happened

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 9395 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	45.5%
2	NO	12	54.5%
8	DK / NO OPINION	0	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		9395	

HH3: Interviewer number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 145
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 145 Format: Numeric

HH4: Supervisor number

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 140
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 140 Format: Numeric

HH6: Area

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	URBAN	4617	49%
2	RURAL	4800	51%

HH7: Region

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REPUBLIC OF KARAKALPAKSTAN	810	8.6%
2	ANDIJAN REGION	689	7.3%
3	BUKHARA REGION	597	6.3%
4	JIZZAKH REGION	686	7.3%
5	KASHKADARYA REGION	732	7.8%
6	NAVOI REGION	629	6.7%
7	NAMANGAN REGION	712	7.6%
8	SAMARKAND REGION	593	6.3%
9	SURKHANDARYA REGION	677	7.2%
10	SYRDARYA REGION	638	6.8%
11	TASHKENT REGION	599	6.4%
12	FERGANA REGION	681	7.2%
13	KHOREZM REGION	708	7.5%
14	TASHKENT CITY	666	7.1%

GEOREGION: Geo-economic regions

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Western	1518	16.1%
2	Central	1923	20.4%
3	Southern	1409	15%
4	Central-Eastern	1819	19.3%
5	Eastern	2082	22.1%
6	Tashkent city	666	7.1%

HH52: Number of children age 5-17

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

HL4: Sex

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9413 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4925	52.3%
2	FEMALE	4488	47.7%
Sysmiss		4	

ED5A: Highest level of education attended

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9401 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0	ECE	1	0%
1	PRIMARY	5	0.1%
2	SECONDARY	3657	38.9%
3	SECONDARY SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL	4735	50.4%
4	HIGHER	999	10.6%
8	DK	4	0%
9	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

ED5B: Highest grade attended at that level

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9400 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	120	1.3%
2	2	346	3.7%
3	3	4313	45.9%
4	4	687	7.3%
5	5	170	1.8%
6	6	58	0.6%
7	7	34	0.4%
8	8	128	1.4%
9	9	678	7.2%
10	10	630	6.7%
11	11	2229	23.7%
98	DK	7	0.1%
99	NO RESPONSE	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

FSAGE: Age

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	5-9	4024	43.1%
2	10-14	3361	36%
3	15-17	1944	20.8%
Sysmiss		88	

FSDOI: Date of interview child 5-17 (cmc)

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1456 Maximum: 1465
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1456 - 1465 Format: Numeric

FSDOB: Date of birth of child 5-17 (cmc)

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1240 Maximum: 1404
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1240 - 1404 Format: Numeric

FSWEIGHT: Children 5-17's sample weight

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19.637111848604903
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 19.637111848604903 Format: Numeric

FSHWEIGHT: Children 5-17's household sample weight

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4.304321851967369
Type: Continuous Decimal: 6 Width: 16 Range: 0 - 4.304321851967369 Format: Numeric

WSCORE: Combined wealth score

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: -4.99573149727709 Maximum: 2.194787127935956
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: -4.99573149727709 - 2.194787127935956 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5: Wealth index quintile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	0.9%
1	Poorest	1924	20.4%
2	Second	1718	18.2%
3	Middle	1756	18.6%
4	Fourth	1822	19.3%
5	Richest	2109	22.4%

WINDEX10: Wealth index decile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	0.9%
1	1st decile	1004	10.7%
2	2nd decile	920	9.8%
3	3rd decile	854	9.1%

4	4th decile	864	9.2%
5	5th decile	887	9.4%
6	6th decile	869	9.2%
7	7th decile	878	9.3%
8	8th decile	944	10%
9	9th decile	1066	11.3%
10	10th decile	1043	11.1%

WSCOREU: Urban wealth score

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4661 Invalid: 4756 Minimum: -2.8705474517348812 Maximum: 1.7159234341991594
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -2.8705474517348812 - 1.7159234341991594 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5U: Urban wealth index quintile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4661 Invalid: 4756 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	1.9%
1	Poorest	845	18.1%
2	Second	797	17.1%
3	Middle	900	19.3%
4	Fourth	1054	22.6%
5	Richest	977	21%
Sysmiss		4756	

WINDEX10U: Urban wealth index decile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4661 Invalid: 4756 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	1.9%
1	1st decile	464	10%
2	2nd decile	381	8.2%
3	3rd decile	375	8%
4	4th decile	422	9.1%
5	5th decile	443	9.5%
6	6th decile	457	9.8%
7	7th decile	505	10.8%
8	8th decile	549	11.8%
9	9th decile	507	10.9%
10	10th decile	470	10.1%
Sysmiss		4756	

WSCORER: Rural wealth score

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4844 Invalid: 4573 Minimum: -6.5942347202341125 Maximum: 3.448216379939186
Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 13 Range: -6.5942347202341125 - 3.448216379939186 Format: Numeric

WINDEX5R: Rural wealth index quintile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4844 Invalid: 4573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	1.8%
1	Poorest	1043	21.5%
2	Second	942	19.4%

3	Middle	960	19.8%
4	Fourth	912	18.8%
5	Richest	899	18.6%
Sysmiss		4573	

WINDEX10R: Rural wealth index decile

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 4844 Invalid: 4573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		88	1.8%
1	1st decile	537	11.1%
2	2nd decile	506	10.4%
3	3rd decile	473	9.8%
4	4th decile	469	9.7%
5	5th decile	470	9.7%
6	6th decile	490	10.1%
7	7th decile	450	9.3%
8	8th decile	462	9.5%
9	9th decile	460	9.5%
10	10th decile	439	9.1%
Sysmiss		4573	

MELEVEL: Mother's education

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9409 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Pre-school or none/Primary	14	0.1%
2	Secondary	3657	38.9%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	4735	50.3%
4	Higher	999	10.6%
9	Missing/DK	4	0%
Sysmiss		8	

FSELEVEL: Child's education

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9329 Invalid: 88 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pre-school or none/Primary	4752	50.9%
2	Secondary	4418	47.4%
3	Secondary specialized vocational	140	1.5%
4	Higher	18	0.2%
9	Missing/DK	1	0%
Sysmiss		88	

SCHAGE: Age

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 998
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 4 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
4		249	2.6%
5		924	9.8%
6		854	9.1%
7		811	8.6%

8		683	7.3%
9		658	7%
10		638	6.8%
11		686	7.3%
12		674	7.2%
13		665	7.1%
14		724	7.7%
15		662	7%
16		696	7.4%
17		398	4.2%
18		7	0.1%
995	Child born after beginning of school year	0	0%
998	DK/Missing	88	0.9%

FSDISABILITY: Child's functional difficulties (age 5-17years)

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2587 Invalid: 6830 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	433	16.7%
2	Has no functional difficulty	2154	83.3%
Sysmiss		6830	

ETHNICITY: Language of household head

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Uzbek	8303	88.2%
2	Russian	156	1.7%
3	Karakalpak	318	3.4%
4	Tajik	360	3.8%
6	Kazakh	157	1.7%
96	Other language	123	1.3%

CARETAKERDIS: Functional difficulties (age 18-49 years)

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 2374 Invalid: 7043 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has functional difficulty	178	7.5%
2	Has no functional difficulty	2196	92.5%
Sysmiss		7043	

ROUND: Survey round

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary sampling unit

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 726
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 726 Format: Numeric

STRATUM: Sample stratum

Data file: fs

Overview

Valid: 9417 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

study_resources

questionnaires

MICS Questionnaire and Tools

title	MICS Questionnaire and Tools
country	Uzbekistan
description	MICS Questionnaire and Tools
filename	https://mics.unicef.org/tools?round=mics6

reports

Snapshots (English)

title	Snapshots (English)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Snapshots (English)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Snapshots/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20Statistical%20Snapshots_English%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf

Snapshots (Russian)

title	Snapshots (Russian)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Snapshots (Russian)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Snapshots/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20Statistical%20Snapshots_Russian%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf

Snapshots (Uzbek)

title	Snapshots (Uzbek)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Snapshots (Uzbek)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Snapshots/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20Statistical%20Snapshots_Uzbek%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf

Survey findings (English)

title	Survey findings (English)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Survey findings (English)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Survey%20findings/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20SFR_English%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf

Survey findings (Russian)

title	Survey findings (Russian)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Survey findings (Russian)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Survey%20findings/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20SFR_Russian%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf

Survey findings (Uzbek)

title	Survey findings (Uzbek)
country	Uzbekistan
description	Survey findings (Uzbek)
filename	https://mics-surveys-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/MICS6/Europe%20and%20Central%20Asia/Uzbekistan/2021-2022/Survey%20findings/Uzbekistan%202021-22%20MICS%20SFR_Uzbek%20%5B2023-02-23%5D.pdf